

## SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

<b>Section 1. Product and Company Identification</b>				
<b>IDENTITY:</b> Heist Molding Blend				
<b>MANUFACTURER'S CODE:</b> 27866-08/MLN-092016-A				
<b>MANUFACTURER'S NAME:</b>		<b>24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:</b>		
		CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)		
		<b>TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION:</b>		
		<b>FAX NUMBER:</b>		
		<b>Date Prepared :</b> 10-Nov-17		
<b>SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION</b>				
<b>GHS Classification (According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communicaton Standard: 29 CFR 1910.1200) :</b> No Need for classification according to GHS criteria.				
<b>GHS Label Element:</b> The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with GHS criteria				
<b>Symbol:</b> No needed according to classification criteria.				
<b>Signal Word:</b> No needed according to classification criteria.				
<b>Hazard Statement:</b> No needed according to classification criteria.				
<b>Precautionary Statement:</b> No needed according to classification criteria.				
<b>Other Hazards which do not result in classification</b>				
<p><b>INHALATION:</b> Slight nasal irritation may occur</p> <p><b>SKIN CONTACT:</b> May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.</p> <p><b>EYE CONTACT:</b> May cause mechanical irritation.</p> <p><b>INGESTION:</b> Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.</p> <p><b>CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:</b> Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.</p>				
<b>SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS</b>				
The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):				
<b>HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS</b>	<b>% RANGE</b>	<b>CAS NO.</b>	<b>OSHA PEL</b>	<b>ACGIH TLV</b>
N/A				

## SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

**MANUFACTURER'S NAME:**  
**INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

### SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

**INHALATION:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attention if symptoms occur

**SKIN:** If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get medical assistance.

**EYES:** Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

### SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

**FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION:** not flammable **FLASH POINT:** not applicable

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Foam, CO<sub>2</sub>, water fog, sand/earth.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** Not applicable.

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

**DISPOSAL METHOD:** Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

**USAGE PRECAUTIONS:** Use as directed.

**STORAGE PRECAUTIONS:** Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used. Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

**OTHER PRECAUTION:** Caution! Spilled material is slippery.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

MANUFACTURER'S NAME:  
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION:

ENGINEERING CONTROL: Not required.

RESPIRATION PROTECTION: Not applicable.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not required.

EYE AND FACE PROTECTION: Not required.

HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: No special practices noted. No eating or drinking while working with this material.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

BOILING RANGE: Not determined. VAPOR DENSITY: X HEAVIER \_\_\_\_\_ LIGHTER THAN AIR

EVAPORATION RATE: \_\_\_\_\_ FASTER X SLOWER, THAN ETHER

APPEARANCE: Opaque Paste

ODOR/TASTE: Floral

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible

pH (range): 5.50-6.00

Specific Gravity: 0.970

VISCOSITY (range): N/A

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

STABILITY: \_\_\_\_\_ UNSTABLE X STABLE

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May produce toxic fumes of oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen; ammonia.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: \_\_\_\_\_ MAY OCCUR X \_\_\_\_\_ WILL NOT OCCUR

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

<b>MANUFACTURER'S NAME:</b> <b>INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.</b> CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)	
<b>SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:</b>	
<b>The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.</b> <b>Carcinogenicity:</b> This information is not available. <b>Reproductive toxicity:</b> No Data Available <b>STOT-Single exposure:</b> No Data Available <b>STOT-Repeated exposure:</b> No Data Available <b>Aspiration toxicity:</b> No Data Available	
<b>SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:</b>	
<b>Ecotoxicity:</b> No Data Available <b>Persistence and degradability:</b> No Data Available <b>Bioaccumulative potential:</b> No Data Available <b>Other Adverse Effects:</b> No Data Available	
<b>SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:</b>	
<b>WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:</b> Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.	
<b>SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:</b>	
<b>General information:</b> Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG	
<b>SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:</b>	
<b>U.S Federal Regulations</b> <b>TSCA:</b> All components are listed or exempted <b>SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372):</b> No listed substance <b>SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances:</b> No listed substance <b>SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification:</b> No listed substance  <b>California Proposition 65:</b> This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65	
<b>SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:</b>	
<b>HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:</b>	
<b>HEALTH</b>	0
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	0
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARD</b>	0

## **SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**

**REVISION : 10-Feb-2015**

### **DISCLAIMER:**

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on its own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 08-Jun-2016

Revision Date 13-Nov-2017

Version 2

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

Product Name Perk Up Dry Shampoo

### Other means of identification

Product Code

UN/ID no. UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1

Synonyms None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use No information available.

Uses advised against No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### Supplier Address

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

Company Phone Number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Extremely flammable

Category 2

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

Extremely flammable aerosol



Appearance Spray

Physical state Aerosol

Odor No information available

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Not applicable

Unknown acute toxicity

10.845% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Butane	106-97-8	30 - 60	*
Propane	74-98-6	10 - 30	*
Ethanol	64-17-5	10 - 30	*
Oryza Sativa Starch	9005-25-8	7 - 13	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****Description of first aid measures**

<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on safe handling** Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage Conditions** Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

**Packaging materials** No information available.

**Incompatible materials** None known based on information supplied.



## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 1600 ppm TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Propane 74-98-6	: See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content, explosion hazard	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Ethanol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 3300 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Oryza Sativa Starch 9005-25-8	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust

### Appropriate engineering controls

#### Engineering Controls

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Avoid contact with eyes.

#### Skin and body protection

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

#### Respiratory protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

#### General Hygiene Considerations

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Physical state

Aerosol

#### Appearance

Spray

#### Color

No information available

#### Odor

No information available

#### Odor threshold

No information available

#### Property

#### Values

#### Remarks • Method

pH

No information available

Melting point / freezing point

No information available

Boiling point / boiling range

No information available

Boiling point concentrate

80 °C

Boiling point propellant

-13.7 °C

Flash point

No information available

Flash point concentrate

13 °C 55.4 °F

Flash point propellant

-83.2 °C

Evaporation rate

No information available

Flammability (solid, gas)

No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:

No information available

Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	No information available
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

**Other Information**

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	≤ 89.14
Density	0.8037g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure**

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Butane 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h
Propane	-	-	> 800000 ppm ( Rat ) 15 min



74-98-6			
Ethanol	= 7060 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 124.7 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h
64-17-5			

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** No information available.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol	A3	Group 1	Known	X
64-17-5				

**Reproductive toxicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.

**Aspiration hazard** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 583.60

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

80.935 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethanol 64-17-5	-	12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 13400 - 15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 10800: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 2: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static

**Persistence and degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Butane 106-97-8	2.89
Propane 74-98-6	2.3
Ethanol 64-17-5	-0.32

**Other adverse effects** No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste treatment methods**

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse container.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Ethanol 64-17-5	Toxic Ignitable

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT**  
 UN/ID no. Regulated  
 UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1  
 Proper shipping name Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
 Hazard Class 2.1  
 Packing Group N/A

**IATA**  
 UN/ID no. Regulated  
 UN 1950  
 Proper shipping name Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
 Hazard Class 2.1  
 Packing Group II

**IMDG**  
 UN/ID no. Regulated  
 UN 1950  
 Proper shipping name Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
 Hazard Class 2.1  
 EmS-No. Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

#### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

##### International Inventories

TSCA	Does not comply
DSL/NDSL	Does not comply
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

##### Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

##### US Federal Regulations

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations****U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<b>NFPA</b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b>HMIS</b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 08-Jun-2016

Revision Date 13-Nov-2017

Revision Note

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 08-Jun-2016

Revision Date 08-Jun-2016

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Siken Up Dry Conditioner

### Other means of identification

**Product Code** 19H57001  
**UN/ID no.** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1  
**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.  
**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Phone Number**  
**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300  
**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Extremely flammable	Category 2
---------------------	------------

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

Extremely flammable aerosol



<b>Appearance</b> Spray	<b>Physical state</b> Aerosol	<b>Odor</b> No information available
-------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Harmful to aquatic life

Unknown acute toxicity

1.4364% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Petroleum gases, liquified, sweetened	68476-86-8	60 - 100	*
Ethanol	64-17-5	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****Description of first aid measures**

**Eye contact** Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

**Skin contact** Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.

**Inhalation** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### Suitable extinguishing media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

### Explosion data

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

### Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

### Environmental precautions

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Advice on safe handling** Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage Conditions** Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance

carrier.

**Packaging materials** No information available.

**Incompatible materials** None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

**Exposure Guidelines** This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethanol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 3300 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Controls** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin and body protection** No special technical protective measures are necessary.

**Respiratory protection** No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Aerosol	<b>Odor</b>	No information available
<b>Appearance</b>	Spray	<b>Odor threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	No information available	
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	
Boiling point concentrate	78.5 °C	
Boiling point propellant	-13.7 °C	
Flash point	No information available	
Flash point concentrate	13 °C 55.4 °F	
Flash point propellant	-83.2 °C	
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	No information available	
Relative density	No information available	
Water solubility	No information available	

Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

**Other Information**

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	≥97.591%
Density	0.8037g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure**

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethanol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 124.7 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

**Information on toxicological effects**

Symptoms	No information available.
----------	---------------------------

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.



Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol 64-17-5	A3	Group 1	Known	X

**Reproductive toxicity** No information available.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.  
**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.  
**Aspiration hazard** No information available.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 452.00

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

72.3364 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethanol 64-17-5	-	12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 13400 - 15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 2: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 10800: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Cetostearyl Alcohol 67762-27-0	-	-	1666: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Glycerol 56-81-5	-	51 - 57: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static	500: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Petroleum gases, liquified, sweetened 68476-86-8	<=2.8
Ethanol 64-17-5	-0.32

**Other adverse effects** No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Waste treatment methods

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Do not reuse container.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Ethanol 64-17-5	Toxic Ignitable

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b>	Regulated
UN/ID no.	UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1
Proper shipping name	Combustible liquid, n.o.s.
Hazard Class	2.1
Packing Group	N/A

<b>IATA</b>	Regulated
UN/ID no.	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Hazard Class	2.1
Packing Group	II

<b>IMDG</b>	Regulated
UN/ID no.	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Hazard Class	2.1
EmS-No.	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories

TSCA	Does not comply
DSL/NDSL	Does not comply
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

### Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

### US Federal Regulations

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations****U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 08-Jun-2016

Revision Date 08-Jun-2016

**Revision Note**

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

## Hair Fragrance - Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

### Section 1 – Product and Company Identification

**Product Trade Name:** Hair Fragrance

**Recommended Use:** Hair Care

**Hazmat Service Emergency Number:** 972-523583798

### Section 2 – Hazard(s) Identification

**GHS Classification:**

Highly flammable liquid and vapour. Vapors may be irritating to eyes, nose, throat, and lungs. May be harmful if swallowed. Not for human consumption

Serious Eye Damage / Eye Irritation Category 2  
Flammable Liquids Category 2

**Pictogram:**



Flammables



Harmful

**Signal Word:**

Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation

**Prevention Precautionary Statements:**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static charges. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands and exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

### Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component name (CAS)	%	Classification
SD Alcohol 40-B (64-17-5)	70-75	H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour H319 Causes serious eye irritation
Water (7732-18-5)	20-22	-
Fragrance	3-5	Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
Hippophae Rhamnoides (Sea Buckthorn) Seed Oil	<1	Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
Red 7 Lake/Yellow 6 Lake/ Yellow 3 Lake / Blue 1	<1	-

### Section 4 – First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

**General Advice** If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Eye Contact** Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Keep eyes wide open while rinsing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Skin Contact** If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapors. If symptoms persist, call a physician. Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Protection of First-aiders** Use personal protective equipment. Remove all sources of ignition.

#### Most important symptoms and affects, both acute and delayed

**Eyes** Irritating to eyes. Contact with eyes may cause tearing or redness. Stinging. Burning sensation.

**Skin** May cause skin irritation. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. Dermal uptake of ethanol is very low.

**Inhalation** Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of respiratory system.

Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting. In humans, ethanol is readily absorbed by the oral and inhalation routes, is distributed throughout all tissues and organs and is readily, metabolized and excreted. At exposures relevant to occupational inhalation exposure, the alcohol dehydrogenase metabolic route in the liver dominates and does not become saturated. Ethanol is not accumulated in the body.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Lack of coordination. Nausea. Vomiting. Abdominal pain. Unconsciousness. Very severe cases of overexposure may result in coma.

**Main Symptoms** Dizziness. Vomiting. Nausea. Coma

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically.

## Section 5 – Fire-Fighting Measures

### **Flammable Properties**

Flammable liquid. Vapors may cause flash fire or explosion. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Material may pose fire hazard because it is dispersed (or spread) by water.

### **Extinguishing media**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media** Alcohol-resistant foam. Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

### **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

#### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors, Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>).

#### **Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition. Risk of ignition

#### **Sensitivity to mechanical impact**

No information available

#### **Sensitivity to static discharge**

Yes

### **Advice for fire-fighters**

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

### **Personal Precautions**

Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Remove all sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Pay attention to flashback. Use personal protective equipment.

### **Environmental Precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains.

### **Methods for Clean-up**

Small spills: Allow to evaporate if it is safe to do so or contain and absorb using earth, sand or other inert material then transfer into

suitable containers for recovery or disposal. Ventilate contaminated area thoroughly. Use non-sparking tools. Do not use electrical equipment unless it is intrinsically safe.  
Large spills: Dike or dam to contain for later disposal. Cover drains. Contact emergency authorities.

## Section 7 – Handling and Storage

### Handling

Take precautionary measures against static discharges. To avoid ignition of vapors by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Use only in area provided with appropriate exhaust ventilation. Use product only in closed system.

### Storage

Keep in properly labelled containers. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep containers tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place

## Section 8 – Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**General Hygiene Considerations** When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/face Protection.** Tightly fitting safety goggles. Face-shield

### Skin and Body Protection

Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Antistatic boots. Appropriate body protection should be selected based on activity and possible exposure. Neoprene gloves.

Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. Also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used.

### Respiratory Protection

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators. Wear a positive-pressure supplied-air respirator with full facepiece.

## **Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties**

**Appearance:** Liquid

**Odor:** perfumed

**Color:** light pink

**pH:** N.A

**Melting Point/Freezing Point:** Not determined

**Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:** Not determined

**Flash Point:** Not determined

**Evaporation Rate:** Not determined

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not determined

**Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limits:** Not determined

**Vapor Pressure:** Not determined

**Vapor Density:** Not determined

**Relative Density:** Not determined

**Solubility:** Not determined

**Partition Coefficient:** Not determined

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** Not determined

**Decomposition Temperature:** Not determined

**Viscosity:** N.A



## Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity** May react violently with very strong oxidising agents.

**Stability** Stable under normal conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions** Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid** Heat, flames and sparks. Incompatible products.

**Incompatible Materials** Strong oxidizing agents. Strong mineral acids. Aluminium at higher temperatures.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products** Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors, Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>).

## Section 11 – Toxicology Information

**Acute toxicity** Based on available data; the classification criteria are not met.

Chemical Name Volume %	LD50 Oral
Ethyl alcohol 99.8	7060 mg/kg Rat

## Section 12 – Ecological Information

### Ecotoxicity

Component Information:

Chemical Name	Fresh Water Algae	Acute Fish Toxicity	Daphnia (Water flea)
Ethyl alcohol	Chlorella vulgaris, 72hr: EC50 275mg/l, EC10 11.5mg/l; Selenastrum capricornutum, 72hr, EC50: 12.9g/l, EC10=0.44g/l; Chlamydomonas eugametos, 48hr, EC50: 18g/l, NOEC=7.9g/l	LC50 (96hr) Salmo gairdneri: 13g/l; Pimephales promelas: 13.5, 14.2 and 15.3g/l.	(48hr) Daphnia Magna: 12.34g/l; NOEC (reproduction, 21 days): >10mg/l. Ceriodaphnia dubia: EC50 (48hrs): 5.012g/l; NOEC (reproduction, 10 days): 9.6mg/l. Palaemonetes pugio NOEC (developmental, 10 days): 79mg/l.

## Section 13 – Disposal Recommendations

Whenever possible, as rules and regulations allow, please recycle or manage materials to minimize waste.

**Waste Disposal Methods** Dispose of in compliance with the laws and regulations pertaining to this product in your jurisdiction.

The classification and disposal method of waste material resulting from this product should be determined by the user at the time of disposal. Seek guidance from a qualified person or service within your local jurisdiction. Can be incinerated, when in compliance with local regulations.

### Contaminated Packaging

Empty containers may contain hazardous residues. Do not cut, puncture or weld on or near to the container. Labels should not be removed from containers until they have been cleaned. Contaminated containers must not be treated as household waste. Containers should be cleaned by appropriate methods and then re-used or disposed of by landfill or incineration as appropriate. Do not incinerate closed containers.

## Section 14 – Transport Information

### Domestic transport regulations (USA)

#### DOT

DOT Shipping Description	UN1170, Ethanol solution, 3, II
UN-No	UN1170
Proper Shipping Name	Ethanol solution
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	II
Transport Symbol	



### Domestic transport regulations (Canada)

#### TDG

UN-No	UN1170
Proper Shipping Name	ETHANOL more than 24% ethanol, by volume
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	II

### Domestic transport regulations (Mexico)

#### MEX

UN-No	UN1170
Proper Shipping Name	Ethanol
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	II

### **International transport regulations**

#### **ICAO**

<b>UN-No</b>	UN1170
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	Ethanol solution
<b>Hazard Class</b>	3
<b>Packing Group</b>	II

#### **IATA**

<b>UN-No</b>	UN1170
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	Ethanol solution
<b>Hazard Class</b>	3
<b>Packing Group</b>	II
<b>ERG Code</b>	3L

#### **IMDG/IMO**

<b>UN-No</b>	UN1170
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	Ethanol (Ethyl alcohol)
<b>Hazard Class</b>	3
<b>Packing Group</b>	II
<b>EmS No.</b>	F-E, S-D

## **Section 15 – Regulatory Information**

### **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

### **Chemical safety assessment**

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out.

## Section 16 – Other Information

Effective Date: November 2019  
Revision: 02

All chemicals may be unknown hazards and should be used with cautions. This safety data sheet (MSDS) applies only to the materials as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, it may become contaminated, or it could pose hazards not mentioned in this MSDS. In such cases, it shall be the users responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. Users should consider these data only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use and disposal of these materials and the safety and health of employees and customers and protection of the environment.



## **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

**Product name: Hair Fragrance**

Revision Date 06/08/2017

Print Date:06/08/2017

Indices 1

### **SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

#### **1.1 Product identifier**

**Trade Name: Amika- Hair Fragrance**

#### **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

**Application of the substance / the preparation: hair fragrance**

#### **1.4 24 hour emergency contact number –**

### **SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

#### **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or Directive 1999/45/EC**

Considered as a none Hazardous signature fragrance.

#### **Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:**

The product has to be labeled due to the calculation procedure of the "General Classification guideline for Preparations of the EU" in the latest valid version.

#### **Classification system:**

The classification is according to the latest editions of the EU-lists, and extended by company and literature Data.

#### **2.2 Label elements**

Labeling according to EU guidelines:

The product has been marked in accordance with EU Directives / respective national laws.

**Code letter and hazard designation of product:N\A**

**Hazard-determining components of labeling: N\A**

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

INCI name	CAS	EINECS	Weight by % of raw material	Classification according to 67/548/EEC	Classification according to Regulation (EC) 1278/2008No (CLP)
S.D Alcohol 40-B	64-17-5	200-578-6	70-80	Flammable (F); Irritant (Xi). R11- 36/ 37/38-66	Flammable liquid, Category 2 Eye irritation, Category 2 STOT SE, Category 3 Skin irritation Category 2.
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	20-30	-	-
Fragrance	-	-	3-5	F; R11 Xi; R36 R67	H225 Eye Irrit. 2 H319 STOT SE 3 H336
Hippophae Rhamnoides (Sea Buckthorn) Seed Oil			0.001- 0.005	Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to EC-directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC.	Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
CI 15985 & CI 16255 & CI42090 (Red 7 Lake, , Yellow 3 Lake & Blue 2)			0.0001		

## **SECTION 4: First aid measures**

### **4.1 Description of first aid measures**

May cause irritation of eyes or skin on contact. May cause irritation of respiratory tract if inhaled. Exposure to ethanol >1000 ppm may cause headache, drowsiness, lassitude, appetite loss. Show this safety data sheet to medical personnel. Get medical attention in case of uncertainty. Ventilate the area. Wear safety glasses and gloves.

#### **After inhalation:**

Move to fresh air. If necessary, administer oxygen and/or artificial respiration; seek medical attention.

#### **After skin contact:**

Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately wash with soap, run. Ventilate the area. Wear safety glasses and gloves. Use hand cream. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

**After eye contact:** Keep eyelids apart, flush with running water for 15+ minutes. Get medical attention.

#### **After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

### **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No further relevant information available.

### **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No further relevant information available.

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing agents:**

CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.

### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

No further relevant information available.

### **5.3 Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** No special measures required.



## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Use dry chemical, alcohol foam, or carbon dioxide. Water may be ineffective, but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Water may be ineffective, but will keep fire-exposed containers cool.

### **6.2 Environmental precautions:**

Follow all government regulations.

Liquid is greater than 99% biodegradable. Due to the products nature unlikely to cause environmental hazards

Regulatory required statement. Do not allow to reach sewage system.

### **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Keep tightly capped in original container. Store at cool room temperature in a well-ventilated area.

Avoid extreme temperatures (>27°C/80°F,

### **6.4 Reference to other sections:**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:** Keep material tightly capped in original container. Do not use in presence of ignition sources. Take same precautions when container is emptied, as residual product is hazardous. Avoid contact with eyes.

**Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

Store in a dry area. Keep in a well-ventilated area. Store at temp. below 40°C, not under direct sunlight.

**Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

**Further information about storage conditions:** None.

**7.3 Specific end use(s):** No further relevant information available.

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 Exposure controls**

**Personal protective equipment:**

**General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from food and beverages. Avoid contact with the eyes.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required.

**Protection of hands:** Protective gloves should be used for handling concentrated formula only, and not final product. The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product.

**Penetration time of glove material:**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**Eye protection:**

Not required.

**Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment:**

No further relevant information available.

## **SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

### **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

#### **General Information**

**Appearance:** Liquid

**Color:** light pink

**Odor:** perfumed

**pH:** -

**Boiling point:** 74 - 80°C

**Flash Point (Closed):** 13°C

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1 Reactivity:**

No further relevant information available.

### **10.2 Chemical stability:**

#### **Thermal decomposition:**

No decomposition if used according to specifications.

### **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:**

No dangerous reactions known.

### **10.4 Conditions to avoid:**

Keep away from open flame. Store at temperature below 40°C.

### **10.5 Incompatible materials:**

No further relevant information available.

### **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:**

No dangerous decomposition products known.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****Component Information**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal
SD Alcohol 40-B	64-17-5	7,060 mg/kg (rat) LD50 rat: 66000 mg/L LDLo rabbit: 20000 mg/kg	-

**Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:  
Sensitization possible through skin contact.

**Repeated dose toxicity:**

No further relevant information available.

**CMR effects (carcinogenetic, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction:**

Not applicable.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

No further relevant information available.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Recommendation:**

Small quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

**Un cleaned packaging:****Recommendation:**

Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

DOT not regulated

ADR not regulated

RID not regulated

IMDG not regulated

IATA not regulated

Note: The above regulatory prescriptions are those valid on the date of publication of this sheet. Given the possible evolution of transport regulations for hazardous materials, it would be advisable to check their validity with your sales office

Transportation according to the International or local regulations.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or Mixture:**

No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Relevant phrases to substance raw material:

All risk phrases refer to the ingredients in full concentration. When these ingredients are used in this product they are heavily diluted resulting in the final product being classified as non hazardous according to a full Safety Assessments conducted under the European Cosmetics Directive (76/768/EEC).

R11: Highly flammable R36/37/38: Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

H335: Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT), single exposure, respiratory tract, Category 3: May cause respiratory irritation.

R11: Highly flammable R36/37/38: Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Category 2.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation. Category 2. H315: Causes skin irritation. Category 2.

EUH066: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

All chemicals may unknown hazards and should be used with cautions. This material safety data sheet (MSDS) applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it pose hazards not mentioned in this MSDS. It shall be the users responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this MSDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable. Users should consider these data only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use and disposal of these materials and the safety and health of employees and customers and protection of the environment.

Sources of key data:

National Institute for Occupational Safety (NIOSH)

US Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)

Eur-Lex European Union Law: Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 (CLP) and Regulation (EC) No.

1907/2006 (REACH). Guidance on the compilation of safety data sheets. Version 1.1; December 2011.

European Chemicals Agency

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1 – IDENTIFICATION AND COMPANY DETAILS

**Product Name:** Thickening Volumizing Base  
**Product Code(s):**  
**Product Use(s):** Cosmetic  
**Manufacturers Name:**  
**Address:**

**Telephone Number:**

**Fax Number:**

**Emergency Number:**

**Date Prepared:** March 11, 2019

## SECTION 2 – HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

NOTE: The information herein is based on previously tested individual ingredient SDS's. The overview is taken from the highest concentration of hazardous ingredient within the product.

### GHS CLASSIFICATION

Serious eye damage – Category 1

### GHS LABEL ELEMENTS

Symbol(s)



**Signal Word** DANGER

**Hazard Statement(s)** H318 Causes serious eye damage.

### Precautionary Statement(s)

#### Prevention

P280 Wear eye protection/face protection

#### Response

P305+P351+  
P338+P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

**Storage** Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

**Disposal** Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Other Hazards** May irritate skin, May cause irritation of respiratory tract, Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Hazardous Components:

Ingredients in formula:		LD50	LC50
INCI Name	C.A.S. #	ROUTE SPECIES	ROUTE SPECIES
Ceteth-10	9004-95-9	Rat Oral 2810mg/kg	Not Available
Remaining components are non-hazardous and/or in amounts below reportable limits			

## SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eye contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, rinse mouth and lower head to prevent aspiration. Get medical attention if symptoms occur

**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin contact:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Notes to Physician** No Data

## SECTION 5 – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide

### Special Hazards during fire fighting

Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. Do not allow run-off from firefighting to enter drains or water courses

### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Use self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing.

### Further Information

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

## SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear appropriate clothing. Wear respiratory protection if needed. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Vapours can accumulate in low areas.

### Environmental precautions

Try to prevent the material from entering drains or water courses.

### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Small spills: Absorb with sand or other non-combustible material. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

Large spills: Dike for later disposal. Remove sources of ignition. Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for Safe Handling

Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.  
Use only in well ventilated areas.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store containers in a cool, dry location away from direct sunlight, heat, sparks and flames. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10, Stability and Reactivity). Open containers slowly on a stable surface. Storage areas should be made of fire resistant materials. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product; therefore, empty containers should be handled with care. Never store food, feed, or drinking water in containers that held this product.

## SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS - PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Engineering Controls

Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain worker exposure below exposure limits. Processing may form hazardous compounds, minimize workplace exposure concentrations.

### Personal Protection Equipment

<b>Eyes</b>	Use approved safety goggles or safety glasses. If a splash hazard exists, splash goggles with a face shield may be needed.
<b>Skin</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing, neoprene, butyl or natural rubber. Wash skin after contact.
<b>Respiratory</b>	Approved respirators should be worn when airborne concentrations are exceed occupation exposure limits. Ventilation system is recommended and should be non-sparking, grounded and separate from other exhaust ventilation systems.
<b>General</b>	When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. These precautions are for room temperature handling. Use at elevated temperature or aerosol/spray applications may require added precautions.

## SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Physical State:</b>	Viscous Liquid
<b>Colour:</b>	Hint of Yellow
<b>Odour:</b>	Characteristic odour.
<b>Odour Threshold:</b>	Not available
<b>Specific Gravity (H2O=1)</b>	Not available
<b>Vapour Pressure:</b>	Not available
<b>Vapour Density:</b>	Not available
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Not available
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	Not available
<b>Melting Point:</b>	Not available
<b>Freezing Point</b>	Not available
<b>pH:</b>	6.0 - 7.0
<b>Coefficient of Water/oil distribution</b>	Not available

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA

### Chemical Stability (conditions to avoid)

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use

### Conditions to Avoid

None known

### Incompatible Materials

Strong Oxidizing agents

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon monoxide and/or carbon dioxide.

## SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product has not been tested as a whole. This review has taken into consideration available safety-related information including information on individual ingredients, similar formulas and potential ingredient interactions. This review is a component of the hazard determination used to prepare the statements in Section 3 of the SDS.

## SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available

## SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This product must be disposed of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

## SECTION 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not Regulated for Transport

## SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

### The ingredients (Ceteth-10) of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA	All chemical substances in this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory
REACH	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
AICS	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
DSL	All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL
NZIoC	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ENCS	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ISHL	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
KECI	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
PICCS	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
IESCS	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

---

## SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

---

**Notice to Reader:**

To the best of our knowledge the Information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1 – IDENTIFICATION AND COMPANY DETAILS


**Product Name:** 3D Daily Thickening Treatment  
**Product Code(s):**  
**Product Use(s):** Cosmetic  
**Manufacturers Name:**  
**Address:**

**Telephone Number:**  
**Fax Number:**  
**Emergency Number:**  
**Date Prepared:** March 6, 2019

## SECTION 2 – HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

NOTE: The information herein is based on previously tested individual ingredient SDS's. The overview is taken from the highest concentration of hazardous ingredient within the product.

### GHS LABEL ELEMENTS

<b>Physical Hazards</b>	Flammable liquids	Category 2
<b>Health Hazards</b>	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified	
<b>Symbol(s)</b>		

**Signal Word** DANGER

**Hazard Statement(s)** Highly flammable liquid and vapour. Causes serious eye irritation.

### Precautionary Statement(s)

#### Prevention

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. —no smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.

#### Response

IF ON SKIN (or HAIR): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. IF EYE IRRITATION PERSISTS: Get medical advice/attention. IN CASE OF FIRE: Use appropriate media to extinguish.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Storage** Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Hazardous Components:**

Ingredients in formula: INCI Name	C.A.S. #	LD50 ROUTE SPECIES	LC50 ROUTE SPECIES
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	Rat Oral 10470mg/kg	Rat Vapour 117-125mg/L 4hrs
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	Rat Oral 1260mg/kg Rabbit Dermal 5mL/kg Rat Dermal 14422mg/kg	Not Available
Remaining components are non-hazardous and/or in amounts below reportable limits			

## SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eye contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, rinse mouth and lower head to prevent aspiration. Get medical attention if symptoms occur

**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin contact:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Notes to Physician** No Data

## SECTION 5 – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Water fog, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide

**Special Hazards during fire fighting**

Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. Do not allow run-off from firefighting to enter drains or water courses

**Special Firefighting Procedures:**

Use self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing.

## SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear appropriate clothing. Wear respiratory protection if needed. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Vapours can accumulate in low areas.

**Environmental precautions**

Try to prevent the material from entering drains or water courses.

**Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up**

Small spills: Absorb with sand or other non-combustible material. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Large spills: Dike for later disposal. Remove sources of ignition. Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry.

## SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for Safe Handling

Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Use only in well ventilated areas.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store containers in a cool, dry location away from direct sunlight, heat, sparks and flames. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10, Stability and Reactivity). Open containers slowly on a stable surface. Storage areas should be made of fire resistant materials. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product; therefore, empty containers should be handled with care. Never store food, feed, or drinking water in containers that held this product.

## SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS - PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Engineering Controls

Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain worker exposure below exposure limits. Processing may form hazardous compounds, minimize workplace exposure concentrations.

### Personal Protection Equipment

<b>Eyes</b>	Use approved safety goggles or safety glasses. If a splash hazard exists, splash goggles with a face shield may be needed.
<b>Skin</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing, neoprene, butyl or natural rubber. Wash skin after contact.
<b>Respiratory</b>	Approved respirators should be worn when airborne concentrations are exceed occupation exposure limits. Ventilation system is recommended and should be non-sparking, grounded and separate from other exhaust ventilation systems.
<b>General</b>	When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. These precautions are for room temperature handling. Use at elevated temperature or aerosol/spray applications may require added precautions.

## SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Physical State:</b>	Viscous Liquid
<b>Colour:</b>	Hint of Yellow
<b>Odour:</b>	Characteristic odour.
<b>Odour Threshold:</b>	Not available
<b>Specific Gravity (H2O=1)</b>	Not available
<b>Vapour Pressure:</b>	Not available
<b>Vapour Density:</b>	Not available
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Not available
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	Not available
<b>Melting Point:</b>	Not available
<b>Freezing Point</b>	Not available
<b>pH:</b>	5.0 - 5.5
<b>Coefficient of Water/oil distribution</b>	Not available

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA

### Chemical Stability (conditions to avoid)

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use

### Conditions to Avoid

None known

### Incompatible Materials

Strong Oxidizing agents

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product has not been tested as a whole. This review has taken into consideration available safety-related information including information on individual ingredients, similar formulas and potential ingredient interactions. This review is a component of the hazard determination used to prepare the statements in Section 3 of the SDS.

## SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available

## SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This product must be disposed of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

## SECTION 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not Regulated for Transport

## SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

### US federal regulations

Ethyl Alcohol is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed

### SARA 311/312 Hazards Chemical:

No

### Classified hazard categories

Serious eye damage or eye irritation

### SARA 313 (TRI reporting):

Not regulated

### US State Regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Ethyl Alcohol (CAS#64-17-5)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Ethyl Alcohol (CAS#64-17-5)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Ethyl Alcohol (CAS#64-17-5)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Ethyl Alcohol (CAS#64-17-5)

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## California Prop. 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory(yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substance List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substance List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that on or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s)

## 2-PHENOXYETHANOL (122-99-6)

### US Federal Regulations

#### Component Analysis

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA section 302 (40 CFR 355 355 Appendix A), SARA section 311/312 (40 CFR 370.21), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65) CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b) and/or require an OSHA process safety plan

#### SARA 313:

1.0% de minimis concentration (applies to R-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-OR, where n=1,2 or 3, R=Alkyl C7 or less, or R=Phenyl or Alkyl substituted phenyl, R'=H or Alkyl C7 or less, or OR'consisting of Carboxylic acid ester, sulfate, phosphate, nitrate or sulfonate, chemical category n230, related to Glycol ethers)

#### State hazard substance list:

CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA
No	No	No	Yes	Yes

### Canada Regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. **WHMIS Classification:** D2B, E

#### Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on SDS's if they are included in products which fall under WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL - 1%

#### Chemical Inventory Listings

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP	KR	CN	NZ
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

---

### SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

---

**Notice to Reader:**

To the best of our knowledge the Information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1 – IDENTIFICATION AND COMPANY DETAILS

**Product Name:** AMIKA – 3D Volume & Thickening Conditioner  
**Product Code(s):**  
**Product Use(s):** Cosmetic  
**Manufacturers Name:**  
**Address:**

**Telephone Number:**  
**Fax Number:**  
**Emergency Number:**  
**Date Prepared:**  
**Updated:** February 13, 2019

## SECTION 2 – HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

NOTE: The information herein is based on previously tested individual ingredient SDS's. The overview is taken from the highest concentration of hazardous ingredient within the product.

### GHS LABEL ELEMENTS

#### Symbol(s)



**Signal Word** DANGER

**Hazard** H318. Causes serious eye damage

**Statement(s)**  
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

#### Precautionary Statement(s)

##### Prevention

P273 Avoid release to the environment  
P280 Wear eye protection/face protection

##### Response

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.  
P391 Collect spillage

##### Disposal

P501 Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

### GHS Classifications

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Serious eye damage Category 1  
Long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard Category 2  
Other hazards May irritate skin  
May cause irritation of respiratory tract  
Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes

**FRAGRANCE** The fragrance in this product contains an ingredient with the possible risk of impaired fertility.

## SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Hazardous Components:

Ingredients in formula:		LD50	LC50
INCI Name	C.A.S. #	ROUTE SPECIES	ROUTE SPECIES
Polyquaternium-37	26161-33-1	Rat oral 102.5mg/kg	Not Available
Trideceth	78330-21-9	Rat oral >200-2000 mg/kg Rat dermal >2000mg/kg	Not Available
Isoparaffinic Hydrocarbon	64742-48	Rat oral >5000 mg/kg Rabbit dermal >5000 mg/kg	Inhalation Rat >5000mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8hrs
Cetrimonium Chloride	112-02-7	Not Available	Not Available
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	Rat oral 1260 mg/kg Rabbit dermal 5 mL/kg	Not Available
Citric Acid	77-92-9	Rat oral 3000 mg/kg	Not Available
Fragrance	N/A	Rat oral >5000 mg/kg	Not Available
Remaining components are non-hazardous and/or in amounts below reportable limits			

## SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eye contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, rinse mouth and lower head to prevent aspiration. Get medical attention if symptoms occur

**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin contact:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Notes to Physician** No Data

## SECTION 5 – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide

### Special Hazards during fire fighting

Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. Do not allow run-off from firefighting to enter drains or water courses

### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Use self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

---

## SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear appropriate clothing. Wear respiratory protection if needed. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Vapours can accumulate in low areas.

### Environmental precautions

Try to prevent the material from entering drains or water courses.

### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Small spills: Absorb with sand or other non-combustible material. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

Large spills: Dike for later disposal. Remove sources of ignition. Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry.

---

## SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### Precautions for Safe Handling

Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Use only in well ventilated areas.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store containers in a cool, dry location away from direct sunlight, heat, sparks and flames. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10, Stability and Reactivity). Open containers slowly on a stable surface. Storage areas should be made of fire resistant materials. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product; therefore, empty containers should be handled with care. Never store food, feed, or drinking water in containers that held this product.

---

## SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS - PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

### Engineering Controls

Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain worker exposure below exposure limits. Processing may form hazardous compounds, minimize workplace exposure concentrations.

### Personal Protection Equipment

<b>Eyes</b>	Use approved safety goggles or safety glasses. If a splash hazard exists, splash goggles with a face shield may be needed.
<b>Skin</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing, neoprene, butyl or natural rubber. Wash skin after contact.
<b>Respiratory</b>	Approved respirators should be worn when airborne concentrations are exceed occupation exposure limits. Ventilation system is recommended and should be non-sparking, grounded and separate from other exhaust ventilation systems.
<b>General</b>	When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. These precautions are for room temperature handling. Use at elevated temperature or aerosol/spray applications may require added precautions.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Viscous Liquid
Colour:	White
Odour:	Characteristic odour.
Odour Threshold:	Not available
Specific Gravity (H <sub>2</sub> O=1)	Not available
Vapour Pressure:	Not available
Vapour Density:	Not available
Evaporation Rate:	Not available
Boiling Point:	Not available
Melting Point:	Not available
Freezing Point	Not available
pH:	4.5 – 5.5
Coefficient of Water/oil distribution	Not available

## SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA

### Chemical Stability (conditions to avoid)

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use

### Conditions to Avoid

None known

### Incompatible Materials

Oxidizing agents

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon oxide formation during thermal decomposition

## SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product has not been tested as a whole. This review has taken into consideration available safety-related information including information on individual ingredients, similar formulas and potential ingredient interactions. This review is a component of the hazard determination used to prepare the statements in Section 3 of the SDS.

## SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available

## SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This product must be disposed of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not Regulated for Transport

## SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**SARA 311/312 Hazards:** Acute Health Hazard  
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

**SARA 313:** This material does not contain known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### US State Regulations

#### Pennsylvania Right to Know

Cationic Polyacrylate	26161-33-1
1-Decene, homopolymer, hydrogenated	68037-01-4
Ethoxylated branched C11-14, C13-rich alcohols	78330-21-9
Isoparaffinic Hydrocarbon	64742-48-9

#### New Jersey Right to Know

Cationic Polyacrylate	26161-33-1
1-Decene, homopolymer, hydrogenated	68037-01-4
Ethoxylated branched C11-14, C13-rich alcohols	78330-21-9
Isoparaffinic Hydrocarbon	64742-48-9
Anionic acrylic copolymer	27401-06-5

#### California Prop. 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth or any other reproductive defects.

### The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA	This product is not listed or the status of the product has not been evaluated.
REACH	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
AICS	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
DSL	All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL
NZIoC	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ENCS	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ISHL	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
KECI	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
IECSC	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

## 2-PHENOXYETHANOL (122-99-6)

### US Federal Regulations

#### Component Analysis

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA section 302 (40 CFR 355.355 Appendix A), SARA section 311/312 (40 CFR 370.21), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65) CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b) and/or require an OSHA process safety plan 1.0% de minimis concentration (applies to R-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-OR, where n=1,2 or 3, R=Alkyl C7 or less, or R=Phenyl or Alkyl substituted phenyl, R'=H or Alkyl C7 or less, or OR'consisting of Carboxylic acid ester, sulfate, phosphate, nitrate or sulfonate, chemical category n230, related to Glycol ethers)

#### SARA 313:

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## State hazard substance list:

CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA
No	No	No	Yes	Yes

## Canada Regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. **WHMIS Classification:** D2B, E

## Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on SDS's if they are included in products which fall under WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL

## Chemical Inventory Listings

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP	KR	CN	NZ
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Prepared by:

### Notice to Reader:

To the best of our knowledge the Information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1 – IDENTIFICATION AND COMPANY DETAILS

**Product Name:** AMIKA – 3D Volume & Thickening Shampoo  
**Product Code(s):**  
**Product Use(s):** Cosmetic  
**Manufacturers Name:**  
**Address:**

**Telephone Number:**  
**Fax Number:**  
**Emergency Number:**  
**Date Prepared:** September 17, 2018  
**Update:** February 13, 2019

## SECTION 2 – HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

NOTE: The information herein is based on previously tested individual ingredient SDS's. The overview is taken from the highest concentration of hazardous ingredient within the product.

### GHS LABEL ELEMENTS

#### Symbol(s)



**Signal Word** DANGER

**Hazard Statement(s)**  
H318 Causes serious eye damage  
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

#### Precautionary Statement(s)

##### Prevention

P273 Avoid release to the environment  
P280 Wear eye protection/face protection

##### Response

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.  
P391 Collect spillage

##### Disposal

P501 Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**FRAGRANCE** The fragrance in this product contains an ingredient with the possible risk of impaired fertility.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Hazardous Components:

Ingredients in formula: INCI Name	C.A.S. #	LD50 ROUTE SPECIES	LC50 ROUTE SPECIES
Lauryl Betaine	683-10-3	Rat Oral >2000mg/kg Rabbit Dermal >2000mg/kg	Not Available
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Not Available	Not Available
Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	Rat Oral 3 202mg/kg	Inhalation Rat >2000mg/kg
Fragrance	N/A	Rat oral >5000 mg/kg	Not Available
Remaining components are non-hazardous and/or in amounts below reportable limits			

## SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eye contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, rinse mouth and lower head to prevent aspiration. Get medical attention if symptoms occur

**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin contact:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Notes to Physician** No Data

## SECTION 5 – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide

### Special Hazards during fire fighting

Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. Do not allow run-off from firefighting to enter drains or water courses

### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Use self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing.

## SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear appropriate clothing. Wear respiratory protection if needed. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Vapours can accumulate in low areas.

### Environmental precautions

Try to prevent the material from entering drains or water courses.

### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Small spills: Absorb with sand or other non-combustible material. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

Large spills: Dike for later disposal. Remove sources of ignition. Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for Safe Handling

Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.  
Use only in well ventilated areas.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store containers in a cool, dry location away from direct sunlight, heat, sparks and flames. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10, Stability and Reactivity). Open containers slowly on a stable surface. Storage areas should be made of fire resistant materials. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product; therefore, empty containers should be handled with care. Never store food, feed, or drinking water in containers that held this product.

## SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS - PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Engineering Controls

Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain worker exposure below exposure limits. Processing may form hazardous compounds, minimize workplace exposure concentrations.

### Personal Protection Equipment

<b>Eyes</b>	Use approved safety goggles or safety glasses. If a splash hazard exists, splash goggles with a face shield may be needed.
<b>Skin</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing, neoprene, butyl or natural rubber. Wash skin after contact.
<b>Respiratory</b>	Approved respirators should be worn when airborne concentrations are exceed occupation exposure limits. Ventilation system is recommended and should be non-sparking, grounded and separate from other exhaust ventilation systems.
<b>General</b>	When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. These precautions are for room temperature handling. Use at elevated temperature or aerosol/spray applications may require added precautions.

## SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Physical State:</b>	Viscous Liquid
<b>Colour:</b>	White
<b>Odour:</b>	Characteristic odour.
<b>Odour Threshold:</b>	Not available
<b>Specific Gravity (H2O=1)</b>	Not available
<b>Vapour Pressure:</b>	Not available
<b>Vapour Density:</b>	Not available
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Not available
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	Not available
<b>Melting Point:</b>	Not available
<b>Freezing Point</b>	Not available
<b>pH:</b>	6.0 - 7.0
<b>Coefficient of Water/oil distribution</b>	Not available

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA

### Chemical Stability (conditions to avoid)

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use

### Conditions to Avoid

Contact with incompatible materials.

### Incompatible Materials

Oxidizing agents

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

May yield sulfur dioxides and oxides of sulfur, upon decomposition.

## SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product has not been tested as a whole. This review has taken into consideration available safety-related information including information on individual ingredients, similar formulas and potential ingredient interactions. This review is a component of the hazard determination used to prepare the statements in Section 3 of the SDS.

## SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

## SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This product must be disposed of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

## SECTION 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not Regulated for Transport

## SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

### US federal regulations:

This product is a “Hazardous Chemical” as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

### CERCLA Hazards Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2) Listed

### SARA 304 Emergency release notification:

Not regulated

### US OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated

### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

#### Hazard categories

Immediate hazard – Yes

Delayed Hazard – No

Fire Hazard – No

Pressure Hazard – No

Reactivity Hazard – No

### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

SARA 311-312 Hazardous chemical Yes  
SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated

## Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List Not regulated  
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) Not regulated  
Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 112(r) (40 CFR 6.130) Hazardous substance  
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated

## US state regulations

### US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance

Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

### US - Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances: Listed substance

Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

### US California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)

Not listed

### US California Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

### US Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

### US Pennsylvania Worker and Community RTK Law

Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

### US Rhode Island RTK

Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

## International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory (NZIoC)	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s). A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

---

## SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

---

Prepared by:

**Notice to Reader:**

To the best of our knowledge the Information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to U.S. OSHA, CMA, ANSI, Canadian WHMIS, Australian WorkSafe, Japanese Industrial Standard JIS Z 7250:2000, and European Union Reach Regulations

## 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**TRADE NAME (AS LABELED):** Amika – Body Cleanser  
**PRODUCT USE:** Skin care  
**PRODUCT CODE:** LE-133-006 TK  
**U.N. NUMBER:** Not Applicable  
**U.N. DANGEROUS GOODS CLASS:** Non-Regulated  
**MANUFACTURER'S NAME:**  
**ADDRESS:**

**BUSINESS PHONE:**

**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**

**WEB SITE:**

**DATE OF PREPARATION:**

June 11, 2018

**DATE OF LAST REVISION:**

New

## 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

**Product Description:** This product is an opaque, white, liquid with a sweet / spicy / gourmand odor.

**Health Hazards:** This product may be harmful if swallowed. Contact may cause irritation to the eyes.

**Flammability Hazards:** This product is Non-Flammable with flash point greater than 200°F.

**Reactivity Hazards:** None known.

**Environmental Hazards:** Not expected to cause adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Emergency Considerations:** Emergency responders must wear the proper personal protective equipment (and have appropriate fire-suppression equipment) suitable for the situation to which they are responding.

### GHS LABELING AND CLASSIFICATION:

This product does not meet the definition of a hazard class, as defined by 29CFR 1910.1200 and the European Union Council Directives 67/548/EEC and subsequent Directives in 76/768/EEC.

#### INGREDIENTS DETERMINING CLASSIFICATION:

None applicable

### GHS CLASSIFICATIONS:

Not Classified

#### **SIGNAL WORD:**

None Applicable

#### **HAZARD SYMBOL:**

None Applicable

#### **HAZARD STATEMENT:**

None Applicable

#### **PREVENTION STATEMENT:**

None Applicable

#### **STORAGE STATEMENT:**

None Applicable

#### **DISPOSAL STATEMENT:**

None Applicable

### HEALTH HAZARDS OR RISKS FROM EXPOSURE:

Acute Contact with eyes may cause irritation or redness. May be harmful if swallowed.

Chronic None known

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 3. COMPOSITION and INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS:	CAS #	EINECS #	ICSC #	WT %	GHS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION(S)
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	Not Listed	60-80%	Not Classified
Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	270-407	Not Listed	10-20%	Not Classified
Sodium Cocoyl Isethionate	61789-32-0	263-052-5	Not Listed	5-10%	Not Classified
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0	263-058-8	Not Listed	5-10%	Not Classified
Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	203-529-7	Not Listed	5-10%	Not Classified
PPG-2 Hydroxyethyl Cocamide	201363-52-2	639-014-2	Not Listed	1-5%	Not Classified
Sodium Chloride	7647-14-5	231-598-3	Not Listed	1-5%	Not Classified
Glycol Distearate	627-83-8	211-014-3	Not Listed	1-5%	Not Classified
Balance of other components are non-hazardous based on OSHA 29CFR 1200 or each of the other components are present in less than 1 percent concentration (0.1% concentration for potential carcinogens, reproductive toxins, sensitizers, and mutagens)					

## 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Contaminated individuals of chemical exposure must be taken for medical attention if any adverse effect occurs. Rescuers should be taken for medical attention, if necessary. Take copy of label and SDS to health professional with contaminated individual.

**EYE CONTACT:** If product enters the eyes, open eyes while under gentle running water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**SKIN CONTACT:** Not expected to be a skin hazard under normal use. Seek medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

**INHALATION:** Not expected to be an inhalation hazard under normal use. If breathing becomes difficult, remove victim to fresh air. If necessary, use artificial respiration to support vital functions. Seek medical attention if breathing difficulty continues.

**INGESTION:** If product is swallowed, call physician or poison control center for most current information. If professional advice is not available, do not induce vomiting. Never induce vomiting or give diluents (milk or water) to someone who is unconscious, having convulsions, or who cannot swallow. Seek medical advice. Take a copy of the label and/or SDS with the victim to the health professional.

**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:** Pre-existing skin, or eye problems may be aggravated by prolonged contact.

**RECOMMENDATIONS TO PHYSICIANS:** Treat symptoms.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASH POINT:** >200°F

**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** Not Applicable

**FLAMMABLE LIMITS (in air by volume, %):** Lower NA Upper NA

**FIRE EXTINGUISHING MATERIALS:** Carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical, halon, or water spray.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known.

**Explosion Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:** Not Sensitive

**Explosion Sensitivity to Static Discharge:** Not Sensitive

**SPECIAL FIRE-FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Incipient fire responders should wear eye protection. Structural firefighters must wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus and full protective equipment. Isolate materials not yet involved in the fire and protect personnel. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk; otherwise, cool with carefully applied water spray. If possible, prevent runoff water from entering storm drains, bodies of water, or other environmentally sensitive areas.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SPILL AND LEAK RESPONSE:** Personnel should be trained for spill response operations.

**SPILLS:** Contain spilled material, sweep or vacuum up spilled material. Place all spill residue in an appropriate container for disposal. Avoid generating dust. Dispose of in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and local procedures (see Section 13, Disposal Considerations).



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 7. HANDLING and STORAGE

**WORK PRACTICES AND HYGIENE PRACTICES:** Avoid breathing dusts generated by this product. Avoid contact with eyes.

**STORAGE AND HANDLING PRACTICES:** Store in a cool dry location. Keep containers closed when not in use.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS - PERSONAL PROTECTION

**VENTILATION AND ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Use with adequate ventilation to ensure exposure levels are maintained. Currently, International exposure limits are not established for all components of this product. Please check with competent authority in each country for the most recent limits in place.

*The following information on appropriate Personal Protective Equipment is provided to assist employers in complying with OSHA regulations found in 29 CFR Subpart I (beginning at 1910.132) or equivalent standard of Canada, or standards of EU member states (including EN 149 for respiratory PPE, and EN 166 for face/eye protection), and those of Japan. Please reference applicable regulations and standards for relevant details.*

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** Not required with this product. If exposure limits are exceeded, use only respiratory protection authorized in the U.S. Federal OSHA Respiratory Protection Standard (29 CFR 1910.134), equivalent U.S. State standards, Canadian CSA Standard Z94.4-93, the European Standard EN149, or EU member states.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Prevent eye contact as appropriate. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.133, Canadian Standards, and the European Standard EN166, Australian Standards, or relevant Japanese Standards.

**HAND PROTECTION:** Not required with this product. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.138, the European Standard DIN EN 374, the appropriate Standards of Canada, Australian Standards, or relevant Japanese Standards.

**BODY PROTECTION:** Not required with this product. Use body protection appropriate for task. Coveralls, rubber aprons, or chemical protective clothing made from natural rubber are generally acceptable, depending upon the task. If necessary, refer to appropriate Standards of Canada, or appropriate Standards of the EU, Australian Standards, or relevant Japanese Standards. If a hazard of injury to the feet exists due to falling objects, rolling objects, where objects may pierce the soles of the feet or where employee's feet may be exposed to electrical hazards, use foot protection, as described in U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.136.

## 9. PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**VAPOR DENSITY:** Not Established

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY @ 25°C:** 1.030-1.06

**VISCOSITY:** 5,500 – 10,000 cps

**MELTING POINT:** Not Established

**APPEARANCE, ODOR and COLOR:** This product is an opaque, white, liquid with a sweet / spicy / gourmand odor.

**EVAPORATION RATE (n-BuAc=1):** Not Established

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Not Established

**pH:** 5.50-6.50

## 10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

**STABILITY:** Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage

**DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** No data available.

**MATERIALS WITH WHICH SUBSTANCE IS INCOMPATIBLE:** No data available.

**HAZARDOUS DEPOLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur.

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** Incompatible materials.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **TOXICITY DATA:**

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

**SUSPECTED CANCER AGENT:** The components of this product are not listed as cancer causing by agencies tracking the carcinogenic potential of chemical compounds as follows:

#### **Carcinogenicity**

NTP Regulated No

IARC Regulated No

OSHA Regulated No

**IRITANCY OF PRODUCT:** This product is not known to be a skin irritant.

**SENSITIZATION TO THE PRODUCT:** Components of this product are not known to cause human skin or respiratory sensitization.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

**REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION:** Listed below is information concerning the effects of this product and its components on the human reproductive system.

**Mutagenicity:** The components of this product are not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.

**Embryotoxicity:** The components of this product are not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.

**Teratogenicity:** The components of this product are not reported to produce teratogenic effects in humans.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** The components of this product are not reported to produce reproductive effects in humans.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ALL WORK PRACTICES MUST BE AIMED AT ELIMINATING ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.

**ENVIRONMENTAL FATE:** Not expected to cause adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY:** No Data Available.

**ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICITY:** No Data Available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**PREPARING WASTES FOR DISPOSAL:** Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate U.S. Federal, State, and local regulations, those of Canada, Australia, EU Member States and Japan.

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

**US DOT, IATA, IMO, ADR:**

**DOT CLASSIFICATION** Non-Regulated Material

**DOT LABELING REQUIREMENTS** None

**IATA LABELING REQUIREMENTS** None

Aircraft Restrictions: Passenger Aircraft NA Cargo Aircraft NA

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT) SHIPPING REGULATIONS:** This product is not classified as dangerous goods, per U.S. DOT regulations, under 49 CFR 172.101.

**TRANSPORT CANADA, TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS REGULATIONS:** This product is not classified as Dangerous Goods, per regulations of Transport Canada.

**INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (IATA):** This product is not classified as Dangerous Goods, by rules of IATA.

**INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (IMO) DESIGNATION:** This product is not classified as Dangerous Goods by the International Maritime Organization.

**EUROPEAN AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE OF DANGEROUS GOODS BY ROAD (ADR):** This product is not classified by the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe to be dangerous goods

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**UNITED STATES REGULATIONS:**

Consumer products regulated by the Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act (when packaged for sale to consumers in a retail establishment) are exempt from all provisions of OSHA's Hazard Communications Standard. This exemption is provided within the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910.1200(b)(6)

**SARA REPORTING REQUIREMENTS** None

**MARINE POLLUTANT** This product contains no component listed as a Marine Pollutant under 49 CFR 172.101, Appendix B.

**TSCA**

All components in this product mixture are listed on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory of chemicals or are exempt from listing.

**SARA 311/312:** Acute Health: No; Chronic Health: No; Fire: No; Reactivity: No

**U.S. CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY (RQ):** None

**U.S. TSCA INVENTORY STATUS:** All of the components of this product are listed in the TSCA Inventory or exempt.

**CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT (PROPOSITION 65):** This product does not contain any component above the 0.1% level which is listed as a California Proposition 65 chemical.

**CANADIAN REGULATIONS:**

**CANADIAN DSL/NDL INVENTORY STATUS:** All of the components of this product are on the DSL Inventory or exempt.

**CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA) PRIORITIES SUBSTANCES LISTS:** No component of this product is on the CEPA First Priorities Substance Lists.

**CANADIAN WHMIS CLASSIFICATION and SYMBOLS:** Complies with WHMIS 2015.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY INFORMATION:

EU DANGEROUS PREPARATIONS DIRECTIVE (DPD) LABELING AND CLASSIFICATION: This product does not meet the definition of any hazard class, as defined by the European Union Council Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/445/EC and subsequent Directives. For information on classification under CLP Regulation (EC) 1271/2008.  
See Section 2 for Details

## AUSTRALIAN INFORMATION FOR PRODUCT:

**AUSTRALIAN INVENTORY OF CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES (AICS) STATUS:** All components of this product are listed on the AICS or exempt.

**STANDARD FOR THE UNIFORM SCHEDULING OF DRUGS AND POISONS:** Not Scheduled.

## JAPANESE INFORMATION FOR PRODUCT:

**JAPANESE MINISTER OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INDUSTRY (MITI) STATUS:** The components of this product are not listed as Class I Specified Chemical Substances, Class II Specified Chemical Substances, or Designated Chemical Substances by the Japanese MITI.

## INTERNATIONAL CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:

Listing of the components on individual country Chemical Inventories is as follows:

Asia-Pac: Listed or exempt

Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS): Listed or exempt

Korean Existing Chemicals List (ECL): Listed or exempt

Japanese Existing National Inventory of Chemical Substances (ENCS): Listed or exempt

Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS): Listed or exempt

Swiss Giftliste List of Toxic Substances: Listed or exempt

U.S. TSCA: Listed or exempt

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**PREPARED BY:** Chris Eigbrett

MSDS to GHS Compliance  
[www.msdstoghs.com](http://www.msdstoghs.com)

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with cautions. This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, it assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein. Users should consider these data only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use and disposal of these materials and the safety and health of employees and customers and protection of the environment

**End of SDS Sheet**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name:

**Heat defense Serum**

Product Type (use): serum for hair

Chemical Classification: Silicone

INCI Names: Cyclopentasilicone and Dimethicone.

Company Identifier:

E-mail Address:

Emergency Telephone:

## 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance    Not Hazardous

or mixture Classification

according to Regulation (EC)

No 1272/2008 Chronic aquatic

toxicity (Category 4), H413

For the full text of the H-

Statements mentioned in this

Section, see Section 16.

Classification according to EU

Directives 67/548/EEC or

1999/45/EC R53 For the full    none

text of the R-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.	H413 May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
Label elements Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 Pictogram	None
Signal word none Hazard statement(s).	None
Precautionary statement(s)	
Supplemental Hazard Statements	None
Signal Word:	None
Hazard pictograms:	None
Hazard statement	Not Hazardous
Other hazards Precautionary Statements-	This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.
<b>Precautionary Statements-</b>	P262: Do not get in eyes on skin.
<b>Response:</b>	and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
<b>Prevention:</b>	P305 + P 233 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses. IF ON SKIN: Wash with water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Response:</b>	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before re-use

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Class. According to 1272/2008.	Class. According to Directive 67-48/EEC
Decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	541-02-6	60.0-70.0	Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 4) H413	R53
Dimethicon	63-14862-9	30.0-35.0	Not Hazardous	
Hippophae rhamnoides oil	NA	1.0-3.0	Not Hazardous	
Argania spinosa kernel oil	223747-87-3	1.0-3.0	Not Hazardous	
Perfume	NA	0.5-1.0	Not Hazardous	

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear eye/face protection.

#### Eye contact:

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Wash with water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

#### Ingestion:

Not an expected route of exposure. If swallowed: Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention if symptoms appear

**Skin contact: Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician**

---

**Inhalation:** None under normal use.

#### **5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Suitable extinguishing media:** Carbon dioxide, dry powder, foam, or water  
**Special hazard:** None known

#### **6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions:** Avoid eye and skin contact. Use personal protective equipment.  
**Methods for cleaning up:** Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to regulations.

#### **7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Advice on safe handling:** Keep container closed when not in use. Never return spills in original containers for re-use.  
Use personal protective equipment as required.  
Keep out of the reach of children.  
**Storage Conditions:** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

#### **8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Control parameters** Components with workplace control parameters.  
**Exposure controls** Appropriate engineering controls Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Personal protective equipment Eye/face protection Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).  
**Skin protection** Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with

this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

**Body Protection impervious clothing,** The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection** Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator.

Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Physical State @20°C** Liquid

**Appearance** Translucent liquid

**Odor** colorless

Perfumed According to formula

**Odor threshold**

**Flash Point (Closed):** 73°C-closed cup

**pH:** NA

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
Auto ignition temperature	450°C
Vapor pressure:	0.3 hPa at 25 °C
Density	0.9568 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Solubility/qualitative	< 0,00001 g/l

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity</b>	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
<b>Hazardous polymerization</b>	No dangerous reaction if used as recommended.

<b>Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal processing.
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	None under normal processing.
<b>Materials to avoid</b>	None in particular
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Prod</b>	None under normal use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	No skin irritation (rabbit).
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	No eye irritation
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	No known effect.
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	No known effect.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No known effect.
<b>Neurological Effects.</b>	No known effect.
<b>Reproductive toxicity.</b>	No known effect.
<b>Developmental toxicity</b>	No known effect.
<b>Teratogenicity.</b>	No known effect.
<b>STOT - single exposure.</b>	No known effect.
<b>STOT - repeated exposure.</b>	No known effect.
<b>Target Organ Effects.</b>	No known effect.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No known effect

<b><u>Component Information</u></b>			
<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS-No</b>	<b>LD50 Oral</b>	<b>LD50 VAPOR</b>
Decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	541-02-6	5000 mg/kg	8.67 mg/l
Dimethicone	63-14862-9	>2000 mg/kg (rat, oral)	Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Eco toxicity

<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No information available.
--------------------------------------	---------------------------



<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	The product itself and its products of degradation are not toxic.
<b>Mobility.</b>	No information available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Bio accumulative potential</b>	This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher Possibly hazardous short term degradation products are not likely. However, long term degradation products may arise.
<b>Mobility</b>	No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Waste from Residues / Unused Products</b>	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
--	---

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>UN no</b>	Not classified.
<b>UN Proper shipping name</b>	Not classified.
<b>Description</b>	aqueous solutions,
<b>Hazard Class</b>	Not classified.

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.**

**Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture- No data available**

**Chemical Safety Assessment For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out.**

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3. Aquatic Chronic Chronic aquatic toxicity H413 May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life. Full text of R-phrases referred to under sections 2 and 3 R53 May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.**

**Prepared by:**Dr. Motti Shem-Tov

**Issuing Date:** 18 January 2017

**Revision Date:** 18 January 2017

**Disclaimer :** All chemicals may unknown hazards and should be used with cautions. This material safety data sheet (MSDS) applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it pose hazards not mentioned in this MSDS. It shall be the users responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this MSDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein. Users should consider these data only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use and disposal of these materials and the safety and health of employees and customers and protection of the environment.

## **Blockade heat defense serum - Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

### **Section 1 – Product and Company Identification**

**Product Trade Name:** Blockade heat defense serum

**Recommended Use:** Hair care

**Hazmat Service Emergency Number:** 972-523583798

### **Section 2 – Hazard(s) Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:** Mixture

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]:**

Flammable liquids - Category 4

**Label elements:**



**Hazard pictograms**

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:** H227 Combustible liquid

**Precautionary statements**

**Prevention:**

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces.

No smoking.

P261 Avoid breathing spray.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.

**Storage:**

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

**Disposal:**

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

### Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component name (CAS)	%	Classification
<b>Cyclopentasiloxane</b> (541-02-6)	60-70	H227 Combustible liquid
<b>Dimethicone</b> (9006-65-9)	25-35	Not classified
<b>Hippophae rhamnoides oil</b>	2-4	Not classified
<b>Argania spinosa kernel oil</b> (223747-87-3)	2-4	Not classified
<b>Perfume</b>	1-3	Not classified

### Section 4 – First Aid Measures

**Take precautions to ensure your own health and safety before responding/providing first aid.**

#### **Eye**

flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids.

Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes.

Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

#### **Skin**

Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.

Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly

by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

#### **Inhalation**

victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

#### **Ingestion**

Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting

occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

## Section 5 – Fire-Fighting Measures

**Extinguishing Media:** Water spray, Alcohol-resistant foam, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Dry chemical.

**Unsuitable extinguishing Media:** High volume water jet.

**Specific hazards during firefighting:** Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. Flash back possible over considerable distance. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health. Fire burns more vigorously than would be expected.

**Hazardous combustion products:** Carbon oxides, Silicon oxides, Formaldehyde.

**Specific extinguishing methods:** Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do so. Evacuate area.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary. Use personal protective equipment.

## Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

All persons dealing with the clean-up should wear the appropriate chemically protective equipment. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up.

**Environmental precautions:** Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Ventilate the area. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g. sand), then place absorbent material into a container for later disposal (see Section 13). Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS. Contact the proper local authorities.

## Section 7 – Handling and Storage

**Advice on safe handling:** Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

Take precautionary measures against static discharges.  
Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the environment.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep in properly labeled containers.  
Keep tightly closed. Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place.  
Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.  
Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

**Materials to avoid:** Do not store with the following product types:  
Strong oxidizing agents  
Explosives  
Gases.

## Section 8 – Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

**Personal protective equipment Respiratory protection:** General and local exhaust ventilation is recommended to maintain vapor exposures below recommended limits. Where concentrations are above recommended limits or are unknown, appropriate respiratory protection should be worn. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) and use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators. Protection provided by air purifying respirators against exposure to any hazardous chemical is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstance where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

**Hand protection Remarks:** Choose gloves to protect hands against chemicals depending on the concentration specific to place of work. Take note that the product is flammable, which may impact the selection of hand protection. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

**Eye protection:** Wear the following personal protective equipment: Safety glasses

**Skin and body protection:** Select appropriate protective clothing based on chemical resistance data and an assessment of the local exposure potential.

Wear the following personal protective equipment: Flame retardant antistatic protective clothing.

Skin contact must be avoided by using impervious protective clothing (gloves, aprons, boots, etc).

**Hygiene measures:** Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

## Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Clear oily viscous liquid

**Odor:** according to formula

**Color:** Transparent to light yellow

**pH:** N.A

**Melting Point/Freezing Point:** Not determined

**Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:** Not determined

**Flash Point:** Not determined

**Evaporation Rate:** Not determined

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not determined

**Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limits:** Not determined

**Vapor Pressure:** Not determined

**Vapor Density:** Not determined

**Relative Density:** Not determined

**Solubility:** Not determined

**Partition Coefficient:** Not determined

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** Not determined

**Decomposition Temperature:** Not determined

**Viscosity:** 533 - 666 cP

## **Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity**

**Stability:** Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.

**Conditions to avoid:** Heat, flames and sparks.

**Materials to avoid:** Store away from oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Thermal decomposition: Formaldehyde

## Section 11 – Toxicology Information

### Cyclopentasiloxane

Acute inhalation toxicity:

LC50 (Rat): 8.67 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity

Remarks: On basis of test data

## Section 12 – Ecological Information

Ecological data is not available.

## Section 13 – Disposal Recommendations

**Handling for Disposal:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Methods of Disposal:** Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.

**RCRA:** If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

## Section 14 – Transport Information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code



Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

49 CFR

UN/ID/NA number: NA 1993

Proper shipping name: Combustible liquid, n.o.s.

(Decamethylcyclopentasiloxane, Dodecamethyl cyclohex-asiloxane)

Class: CBL

Packing group: III

Labels: None

ERG Code: 128

Marine pollutant: no

Remarks:

Above applies only to containers over 119 gallons or 450 li-ters. Not regulated if shipped in packages less than or equal to 119 gallons (450 liters).

## Section 15 – Regulatory Information

### Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA)

Chemical ingredients are on the TSCA Inventory or exempt.

### Superfund Reportable Quantity (RQ)

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### Sara Title III (section 311/312)

Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)

### Sara Title III (section 313)

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

## Section 16 – Other Information

Effective Date: November 2019

Revision: 02

All chemicals may be unknown hazards and should be used with cautions. This safety data sheet (MSDS) applies only to the materials as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, it may become contaminated, or it could pose hazards not mentioned in this MSDS. In such cases, it shall be the users responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. Users should consider these data only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use and disposal of these materials and the safety and health of employees and customers and protection of the environment.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Amika Brooklyn Bombshell Blowout Spray  
06/02/2017

FILE NO.: 2753-C  
MSDS DATE:

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Amika Brooklyn Bombshell Blowout Spray  
PRODUCT CODES:

MANUFACTURER:  
ADDRESS:

EMERGENCY PHONE:  
CHEMTREC PHONE:

CHEMICAL NAME: hair styling  
CHEMICAL FAMILY: N/A  
CHEMICAL FORMULA: NA

PRODUCT USE: hair care  
PREPARED BY:

## SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

No Hazardous ingredients

<u>CAS NO.</u>	<u>% WT</u>	<u>% VOL</u>	<u>SARA 313 REPORTABLE</u>
NA	<u>ppm</u>	<u>mg/m3</u>	
OSHA PEL-TWA:	NA		
OSHA PEL STEL :	NA		
OSHA PEL CEILING:	NA		
ACGIH TLV-TWA:	NA		
ACGIH TLV STEL:	NA		
ACGIH TLV CEILING:	NA		

## SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:** This product is NOT HAZARDOUS in accord with OSHA Communication Standard, 29CFR1910.1200. This hair cosmetic is not hazardous under the Department of Labor definitions. It is Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) under the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: NA

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: NA

SKIN: NA

INGESTION: NA

INHALATION: NA

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS: NA

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: NA

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: NA

CARCINOGENICITY

OSHA: NA

ACGIH: NA

NTP: NA

IARC: NA

OTHER: NA

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

**EYES:** Irrigate eyes with a heavy stream of water for at least 15 minutes or until irritation subsides.

**SKIN:** No adverse affects are expected due its use in personal care products. If irritation occurs, wash area with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. If product is hot, treat for thermal burns and seek medical attention.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Amika Brooklyn Bombshell Blowout Spray  
06/02/2017

FILE NO.: 2753-C  
MSDS DATE:

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. If vomiting occurs, seek medical attention.

**INHALATION:** No adverse effects due to inhalation of vapors at ambient temperatures.

**NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS:** NA

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR, UPPER:** NA  
(% BY VOLUME)      **LOWER:** NA

**FLASH POINT:**

F: NA

C: NA

**METHOD USED:** NA

**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:**

F: NA

C: NA

**NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION**

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

OTHER: 0

**HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION**

HEALTH: NA

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: NA

PROTECTION: NA

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** CO<sub>2</sub>

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** None

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** None

**SECTION 5 NOTES:** NA

---

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

**ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:** Spills may be cleaned with hot soap and water.

**SECTION 6 NOTES:** NA

---

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

**HANDLING AND STORAGE:** Cool dry conditions

**OTHER PRECAUTIONS:** NA

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** NA

**VENTILATION :** NA

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** NA

**EYE PROTECTION:** NA

**SKIN PROTECTION:** NA

**OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:** NA

**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** NA

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Amika Brooklyn Bombshell Blowout Spray  
06/02/2017

FILE NO.: 2753-C  
MSDS DATE:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: NA

SECTION 8 NOTES: NA

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: yellow clear aromatic liquid

ODOR: characteristic

PHYSICAL STATE: liquid

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (10% in water): 8.50 - 9.50

BOILING POINT:

F: 212

C: 100

MELTING POINT:

F: NA

C: NA

FREEZING POINT:

F: NA

C: NA

VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg):

@

F: NA

C: NA

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):

@

F: NA

C: NA

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1): 1.0000 - 1.0500

@ 25C

EVAPORATION RATE: NA

BASIS (=1): NA

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: soluble

PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT: 3.4%

PERCENT VOLATILE: 96.6%

BY WT/ BY VOL @

212°F: 96.6%

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC):

WITH WATER: 96.6%

WITHOUT WATER: 0.7%

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: NA

VISCOSITY:

@

F: NA

C: NA

SECTION 9 NOTES: NA

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: X

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): NA

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Amika Brooklyn Bombshell Blowout Spray  
06/02/2017

FILE NO.: 2753-C  
MSDS DATE:

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): NA

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: NA

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: NA

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION): NA

SECTION 10 NOTES: NA

---

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: NA

SECTION 11 NOTES: NA

---

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Biodegradable

---

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: biodegradable

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: NA

SECTION 13 NOTES: NA

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: consumer cosmetic

HAZARD CLASS: NA

ID NUMBER: NA

PACKING GROUP: NA

LABEL STATEMENT: NA

### WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: consumer cosmetic

HAZARD CLASS: NA

ID NUMBER: NA

PACKING GROUP: NA

LABEL STATEMENTS: NA

### AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: consumer cosmetic

HAZARD CLASS: NA

ID NUMBER: NA

PACKING GROUP: NA

LABEL STATEMENTS: NA

OTHER AGENCIES: NA

SECTION 14 NOTES: NA

---

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): NA

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): NA

# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

**Amika Brooklyn Bombshell Blowout Spray**  
**06/02/2017**

**FILE NO.: 2753-C**

**MSDS DATE:**

**SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT): NA**

**311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA**

**313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA**

**STATE REGULATIONS: NA**

**INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: NA**

**SECTION 15 NOTES: NA**

---

## **SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

---

**OTHER INFORMATION: NA**

**PREPARATION INFORMATION: June 02, 2017**

**DISCLAIMER: These data are offered as typical values without warranty, in the context of the intended use of the product**

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Amika Brooklyn Blow Out Spray

FILE NO.: 2753-E

MSDS DATE: 10/22/2019

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Amika Brooklyn Blow Out Spray  
PRODUCT CODES: 2753-E

CHEMTREC PHONE: 800-424-9300

CHEMICAL NAME: Hair styling  
CHEMICAL FAMILY: N/A  
CHEMICAL FORMULA: NA

PRODUCT USE: Hair care

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:** This product is NOT HAZARDOUS in accord with OSHA Communication Standard, 29CFR1910.1200. This hair cosmetic is not hazardous under the Department of Labor definitions. It is Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) under the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: NA

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: NA

SKIN: NA

INGESTION: NA

INHALATION: NA

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS: NA

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: NA

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: NA

CARCINOGENICITY

OSHA: NA

ACGIH: NA

NTP: NA

IARC: NA

OTHER: NA

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**INGREDIENTS:** Water (Aqua), Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Hippophae Rhamnoides (Sea Buckthorn) Extract, Panthenol, Glycerin, Benzophenone-4, Aminomethyl Propanol, PEG-12 Dimethicone, Fragrance, Propylene Glycol, Phenoxyethanol, Benzyl Alcohol, Potassium Sorbate,

<u>CAS NO.</u>	<u>% WT</u>	<u>% VOL</u>	<u>SARA 313 REPORTABLE</u>
NA	<u>ppm</u>	<u>mg/m3</u>	
OSHA PEL-TWA:	NA		
OSHA PEL STEL :	NA		
OSHA PEL CEILING:	NA		
ACGIH TLV-TWA:	NA		
ACGIH TLV STEL:	NA		
ACGIH TLV CEILING:	NA		

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

**EYES:** Irrigate eyes with a heavy stream of water for at least 15 minutes or until irritation subsides.



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Amika Brooklyn Blow Out Spray

FILE NO.: 2753-E

MSDS DATE: 10/22/2019

**SKIN:** No adverse affects are expected due its use in personal care products. If irritation occurs, wash area with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. If product is hot, treat for thermal burns and seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. If vomiting occurs, seek medical attention.

**INHALATION:** No adverse effects due to inhalation of vapors at ambient temperatures.

**NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS:** NA

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR, UPPER:** NA  
(% BY VOLUME)      **LOWER:** NA

**FLASH POINT:**

F: NA

C: NA

**METHOD USED:** NA

**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:**

F: NA

C: NA

**NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION**

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

OTHER: 0

**HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION**

HEALTH: NA

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: NA

PROTECTION: NA

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** CO<sub>2</sub>

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** None

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** None

**SECTION 5 NOTES:** NA

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:** Spills may be cleaned with hot soap and water.

**SECTION 6 NOTES:** NA

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

**HANDLING AND STORAGE:** Cool dry conditions

**OTHER PRECAUTIONS:** NA

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** NA

**VENTILATION :** NA

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** NA

**EYE PROTECTION:** NA

**SKIN PROTECTION:** NA

**OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:** NA

**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** NA

**EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:** NA

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Amika Brooklyn Blow Out Spray

SECTION 8 NOTES: NA

FILE NO.: 2753-E

MSDS DATE: 10/22/2019

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: yellow clear aromatic liquid

ODOR: characteristic

PHYSICAL STATE: liquid

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (10% in water): 5.0 - 7.0

BOILING POINT:

F: 212

C: 100

MELTING POINT:

F: NA

C: NA

FREEZING POINT:

F: NA

C: NA

VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg):

@

F: NA

C: NA

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):

@

F: NA

C: NA

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1): 0.95 - 1.05

@ 25C

EVAPORATION RATE: NA

BASIS (=1): NA

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: soluble

PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT: 3.4%

PERCENT VOLATILE: 96.6%

BY WT/ BY VOL @

212°F: 96.6%

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC):

WITH WATER: 96.6%

WITHOUT WATER: 0.7%

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: NA

VISCOSITY:

@

F: NA

C: NA

SECTION 9 NOTES: NA

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: X

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): NA

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): NA

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: NA

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: NA

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Amika Brooklyn Blow Out Spray

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION): NA

FILE NO.: 2753-E

MSDS DATE: 10/22/2019

SECTION 10 NOTES: NA

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: NA

SECTION 11 NOTES: NA

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Biodegradable

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: biodegradable

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: NA

SECTION 13 NOTES: NA

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: consumer cosmetic

HAZARD CLASS: Not regulated for transport

ID NUMBER: Not regulated for transport

PACKING GROUP: Not regulated for transport

LABEL STATEMENT: Not regulated for transport

### WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: consumer cosmetic

HAZARD CLASS: Not regulated for transport

ID NUMBER: Not regulated for transport

PACKING GROUP: Not regulated for transport

LABEL STATEMENTS: Not regulated for transport

### AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: consumer cosmetic

HAZARD CLASS: Not regulated for transport

ID NUMBER: Not regulated for transport

PACKING GROUP: Not regulated for transport

LABEL STATEMENTS: Not regulated for transport

OTHER AGENCIES: Not regulated for transport

SECTION 14 NOTES: Not regulated for transport

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): NA

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): NA

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT): NA

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: NA

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: NA

STATE REGULATIONS: NA

# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

**Amika Brooklyn Blow Out Spray**

**INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: NA**

**FILE NO.: 2753-E**

**MSDS DATE: 10/22/2019**

**SECTION 15 NOTES: NA**

---

## **SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

---

**OTHER INFORMATION: NA**

**PREPARATION INFORMATION:**

**October 22, 2019**

**DISCLAIMER:** These data are offered as typical values without warranty, in the context of the intended use of the product



Heat Make Sense Inc.  
300 Meserole St Fl 3  
Brooklyn, NY, 11206  
United States  
1-718-599-1375

**PRODUCT: Amika Beach 3-Phase Texture Spray****SECTION 01: IDENTIFICATION**

Product Identity..... Amika Beach 3-Phase Texture Spray - 134 g  
Product Item Numbers.....  
Manufacturer.....

24 hour emergency telephone number..... In Canada: Call CANUTEC (613) 996-6666 - In The United States: Call CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300.  
Recommended Use..... Texture hair spray.

**SECTION 02: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION**

Label Elements:  
Signal Word..... WARNING.  
Hazard Classification:  
Physical Hazards..... Flammable Liquids - Category 3.  
Health Hazards..... Skin Sensitization - Category 1. Eye Irritation - Category 2.  
Hazard Statement..... H226: Flammable liquid and vapour. H320: Causes eye irritation. H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Environmental Hazards..... Not Classified.  
Precautionary Statements:  
Prevention..... P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P233: Keep container tightly closed. P240: Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P242: Use non-sparking tools. P243: Take action to prevent static discharges. P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting. P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P272: Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. P280: Wear protective gloves. P264: Wash hand thoroughly after handling.  
Response..... P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P370+P378: In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemicals or foam to extinguish. P321: For specific treatment see section 4 on this SDS. P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
Storage..... P403+P235: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.  
Disposal..... P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.  
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Use only as directed. Discontinue use if rash, redness or itching occurs. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

**SECTION 03: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS	CAS #	WT. %
Hexamethyldisiloxane	107-46-0	10-30
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	5-10
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	0.1-1
Fragrance	Mix	0.1-1

**PRODUCT: Amika Beach 3-Phase Texture Spray****SECTION 04: FIRST-AID MEASURES**

Inhalation.....	No specific effects have been reported. Supply fresh air if any irritations persists.
Eye Contact.....	Check for and remove contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with water for a minimum of 15 minutes keeping eyelids open. Consult a doctor if any irritation occurs. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin Contact.....	Remove contaminated clothing. Launder clothing before reuse. Wash thoroughly with soap and lukewarm water.
Ingestion.....	Not likely to be ingested. If occurs, do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do not induce vomiting, get medical attention. Obtain medical advice.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute .. and delayed	Direct eye contact may cause temporary eye irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. In case of shortness of breath give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

**SECTION 05: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

Suitable Extinguishing Media.....	Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide. Foam, water spray or fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media.....	None in particular.
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.
Special Protective Equipment and ..... Precautions for Firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Remove undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it is safe to do.
General Fire Hazards.....	Use as directed.

**SECTION 06: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal Precautions, Protective ..... Equipment and Emergency Procedures Methods and Materials for Containment .. and Cleaning Up	Ensure adequate ventilation; avoid formation of dust. Wear protective equipment and keep unprotected persons away. Use respiratory protection against the effects of dust. Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local/national regulations (see section 13). Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.
Environmental Precautions.....	Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches, and waterways. Minimize use of water to prevent environmental contamination.

**SECTION 07: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Precautions for Safe Handling.....	Wash thoroughly after handling . Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing vapours or spray mists of this product. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for Safe Storage including any Incompatibilities	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Do not store in direct sunlight. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store a temperature between 5°C (41°F) and 50°C(122°F).

**SECTION 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

INGREDIENTS	TWA	ACGIH TLV STEL	PEL	OSHA PEL STEL	REL NIOSH
Hexamethyldisiloxane	200 ppm	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available
Ethyl alcohol	1000 ppm	1000 ppm	1000 ppm	Not available	1000 ppm
Phenoxyethanol	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available
Fragrance	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established
Appropriate Engineering Controls.....	Local exhaust ventilation required to maintain the point of use below the Threshold Limit Value if unprotected personnel are involved. Ground all equipment and cylinders before use.				
Individual Protection Measures:					
Eye/Face Protection.....	Prevent eye contact, wear safety glasses in the event that eye contact is possible.				
Skin Protection.....	Not normally required.				
Respiratory Protection.....	Not required on a short-term basis or if exhaust ventilation is provided. Use approved NIOSH respirators for emergencies.				

**PRODUCT: Amika Beach 3-Phase Texture Spray****SECTION 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Thermal Hazards..... None Known.  
 General Hygiene Considerations..... When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment prior to use.

**SECTION 09: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State..... Liquid.  
 Physical Appearance..... Spray mist.  
 Odour..... Fragrance.  
 Odour Threshold (ppm)..... Not available.  
 Boiling Point (°C)..... No data.  
 Evaporation Rate (n-Butyl Acetate = 1)..... Not available.  
 pH..... No data.  
 Solubility in water..... Soluble in water.  
 Vapour Pressure (psig)..... Not applicable.  
 Specific Gravity..... 0.850-0.950.  
 Auto Ignition Temperature (°C)..... 370. (Ethanol).  
 Flash Point (°C), Method..... 13. (ASTM D-56). (Ethanol).  
 Lower Explosive Limit (% vol)..... 3.3. (Ethanol).  
 Upper Explosive Limit (% vol)..... 19.0. (Ethanol).  
 VOC Content..... No data.

**SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity..... Product not reactive under normal conditions of use.  
 Chemical Stability..... Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.  
 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions..... Will not occur.  
 Conditions to Avoid..... Avoid sources of heat and flame, and electrostatic charge.  
 Incompatible Materials..... Avoid contacting with oxidizers.  
 Hazardous Decomposition Products..... Thermal decomposition and burning may produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

**SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

INGREDIENTS	LC50	LD50
Hexamethyldisiloxane	15956 ppm (Rat - 4hrs)	Not available
Ethyl alcohol	31,623 ppm (Rat - 4hrs)	7,060 mg/kg (Oral - Rat) 20,000 mg/kg (Dermal - Rabbit)
Phenoxyethanol	No data	14,000 - 40,000 mg/kg (Oral - Rat)
Fragrance	No data	No data
Information on Likely Routes of Exposure:		
Routes of entry - Inhalation.....	No.	
Routes of entry - Skin & Eye.....	Yes.	
Routes of entry - Ingestion.....	Yes.	
Routes of entry - Skin Absorption.....	No.	
Symptoms Related to the Physical,.....	Irritant effects.	
Chemical and Toxicological Characteristics		
Acute Toxicity.....	No known significant effects.	
Skin Corrosion/Irritation.....	Causes mild skin irritation. Prolonged contact may be more irritating.	
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation.....	Direct contact with eyes causes temporary irritation.	
Respiratory or Skin Sensitization.....	Inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause skin sensitization.	
Germ Cell Mutagenicity.....	No information is available, and no adverse effects are expected.	
Carcinogenicity.....	Not classified as carcinogenic by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.	
Reproductive Toxicity.....	Contains no ingredient listed as toxic to reproduction.	
STOT - Single Exposure.....	Not classified.	
STOT - Repeated Exposure.....	Not classified.	
Aspiration Hazard.....	No data available.	
Chronic Effects.....	No long term chronic effects are known or anticipated.	

**SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Ecotoxicity..... May be dangerous for the environment. No data is available on the product itself. Should not be released into the environment.  
 Persistence and degradability..... The product itself has not been tested.  
 Bioaccumulation Potential..... The product itself has not been tested.  
 Mobility in Soil..... The product itself has not been tested.



**PRODUCT: Amika Beach 3-Phase Texture Spray****SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Other Adverse Effects..... None Known.

**SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Appropriate Disposal Methods..... Dispose in accordance with local, provincial and federal regulations.

**SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

TDG (Canada- Road)..... UN 1993, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, n.o.s. (ETHANOL), Class 3, PG III, Ltd. Qty., Consumer  
Commodity.  
DOT (US-Road)..... UN 1993, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, n.o.s. (ETHANOL), Class 3, PG III, Ltd. Qty., Consumer  
Commodity ORM-D.  
IMDG (International- Marine)..... UN 1993, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, n.o.s. (ETHANOL), Class 3, PG III, Ltd. Qty.  
IATA (International- Air)..... UN 1993, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, n.o.s. (ETHANOL), Class 3, PG III, Ltd. Qty.

**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Canada Regulations:..... WHMIS Classification. A: Compressed gas.  
US Regulations:..... OSHA (29CFR 1910.1200). National Inventory TSCA : Cosmetic products are not  
regulated under TSCA.  
California Proposition 65..... This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

**SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

Disclaimer..... This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the  
SDS contains all the information required by the CPR. . The information contained herein is  
based on data considered accurate. No guarantee or warranty is expressed or implied  
regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the use thereof. The SDS  
provider assumes no responsibility for personal injury or property damage to vendors or  
users or third parties, caused by the material. Such vendors or users assume all risks with  
the use of the material.  
Abbreviations..... ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CAS: Chemical  
Abstract Service; NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, OSHA:  
Occupational Safety and Health Administration- USA; TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act  
1976-USA; PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit; REL: Recommended Exposure Limit; TLV:  
Threshold Limit Value; VOC: Volatile Organic Content; WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous  
Materials Information System STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity.  
Prepared by ..... Regulatory Affairs  
Latest Revision ..... DEC 13/2018

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA BUST YOUR BRASS CONDITIONER

---

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

PRODUCT NAME: AMIKA BUST YOUR BRASS CONDITIONER

Bulk Number:

Item Number:

MANUFACTURER:

ADDRESS:

EMERGENCY PHONE:

INFOTRAC PHONE:

MANUFACTURER Phone:

MANUFACTURER FAX:

PRODUCT USE: Conditioner for softening Hair.

PREPARED BY:

DATE PREPARED: 12JAN17

SECTION 1 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

"Consumer Products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.\*

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Skin and eyes contact.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Redness, pain. Blurred vision. Burning sensation.

SKIN: Repeated exposure may cause sensitization due to an allergic reaction of the skin.  
Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin to become dry or cracked.

INGESTION: Abdominal pain, nausea.

INHALATION: None known.

---

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

**INGREDIENT** Non-hazardous ingredients need not be listed. This product is a proprietary blend of quaternary ammonium surfactants, non-ionic emulsifiers, oils and Fatty Alcohols and does not contain any hazardous substances as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

:

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

---

EYES: Wash affected eye or eyes under slow running water for 15 minutes or longer, making sure the eyelids are held apart. If irritation should continue, consult a physician.

SKIN: : Wash affected area with plenty of water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION: If swallowed, consult a physician.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA BUST YOUR BRASS CONDITIONER

INHALATION: N/A

SECTION 4 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

FLASH POINT: N/A (water solution)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Will not support combustion

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: None known.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

SECTION 5 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

**Personal precautions** : Keep public away from danger area. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. No smoking.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

**Clean up methods** : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it.

SECTION 6 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Stable under normal conditions.

SECTION 7 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: None required under normal use

VENTILATION : None required under normal use

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None required under normal use

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA BUST YOUR BRASS CONDITIONER

EYE PROTECTION: None required under normal use

SKIN PROTECTION: None required under normal use

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: None required under normal use

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: None required under normal use

SECTION 8 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

APPEARANCE: Purple to Blue Creamy Liquid to paste

ODOR: Pleasant

PHYSICAL STATE: liquid

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 3.50-4.75

BOILING POINT:

F: 220F

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):

8.10-8.9

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

VISCOSITY:

200000-325000 @22C

SECTION 9 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Normally stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Freezing or High heat.

SECTION 10 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

SECTION 11 NOTES: None available

---

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data available..

SECTION 12 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA BUST YOUR BRASS CONDITIONER

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations

RCRA HAZARD CLASS:

SECTION 13 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: not regulated

:

### WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: not regulated

### AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: not regulated

SECTION 14 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

No known Hazards

STATE REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

SECTION 15 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

---

### OTHER INFORMATION:

### PREPARATION INFORMATION:

### DISCLAIMER:

The information in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond this company's control, it is the users responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising out of the product's improper use. No

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**

**DCN: LBR SDS**

**NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA BUST YOUR BRASS CONDITIONER**

warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies (e.g. DOT, EPA and FDA) may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 19-Jan-2018

Revision Date 23-Jan-2018

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Amika Bust Your Brass Leave-in Treatment Foam

### Other means of identification

**Product Code** 19-0781  
**UN/ID no.** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1  
**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.  
**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Address**  
Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Phone Number**  
**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300  
**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1A
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Gases under pressure	Compressed gas
Flammable aerosols	Category 2

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

#### **Danger**

#### **Hazard statements**

May cause genetic defects  
May cause cancer  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated  
Flammable aerosol

**Appearance** Foam**Physical state** Aerosol**Odor** No information available**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Not applicable

Unknown acute toxicity

14.06% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Water	7732-18-5	60 - 100	*
Butane	106-97-8	1 - 5	*
Propane	74-98-6	1 - 5	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures****Eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.  
 Consult a physician.

**Skin contact**

Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.



**Inhalation** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### **Storage Conditions**

Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

#### **Packaging materials**

No information available.

#### **Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### **Exposure Guidelines**

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 1600 ppm TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Propane 74-98-6	See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content, explosion hazard	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### Appropriate engineering controls

#### **Engineering Controls**

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### **Eye/face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

#### **Skin and body protection**

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

#### **Respiratory protection**

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

#### **General Hygiene Considerations**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### **Physical state**

Aerosol

#### **Appearance**

Foam

#### **Color**

No information available

#### **Odor**

No information available

#### **Odor threshold**

No information available

#### **Property**

#### **Values**

#### **Remarks • Method**

#### **pH**

No information available

Melting point / freezing point	No information available
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available
Boiling point concentrate	100 °C
Boiling point propellant	-13.73 °C
Flash point	No information available
Flash point concentrate	No information available
Flash point propellant	-83.24 °C
Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	No information available
Water solubility	Soluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

**Other Information**

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	≤6%
Density	No information available
Bulk density	1.0012 g/cc

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure**

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg ( Rat )	-	-
Butane 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h
Propane 74-98-6	-	-	> 800000 ppm ( Rat ) 15 min

#### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.  
 Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.  
 Carcinogenicity No information available.  
 Reproductive toxicity No information available.  
 STOT - single exposure No information available.  
 STOT - repeated exposure No information available.  
 Aspiration hazard No information available.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

ATEmix (inhalation-gas) 4,110,177.00

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Ecotoxicity

19.8209 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Dipropylene Glycol 25265-71-8	-	5000: 24 h Carassius auratus mg/L LC50 static	-
Cetearyl Alcohol 67762-27-0	-	-	1666: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Disodium EDTA 139-33-3	-	320: 96 h Poecilia reticulata mg/L LC50 semi-static	-
Phenoxyethanol 122-99-6	500: 72 h Desmodium subspicatus mg/L EC50	337 - 352: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 220 - 460: 96 h Leuciscus idus mg/L LC50 static 366: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	500: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Propylene glycol 57-55-6	19000: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	51600: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 41 - 47: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 51400: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 710: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50	1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 10000: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

#### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Butane 106-97-8	2.89
Propane 74-98-6	2.3

Other adverse effects No information available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Do not reuse container.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT  
**Proper shipping name** Regulated  
**Packing Group** Aerosols, Limited Quantity  
N/A

IATA  
**UN/ID no.** Regulated  
UN 1950  
**Proper shipping name** Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
**Hazard Class** 2.1  
**Packing Group** II

IMDG  
**UN/ID no.** Regulated  
UN 1950  
**Proper shipping name** Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
**Hazard Class** 2.1  
**EmS-No.** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Does not comply
DSL/NDL	Does not comply
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

### US Federal Regulations

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

#### CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

#### CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

### US State Regulations

#### California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

#### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

#### U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

### **16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 19-Jan-2018

Revision Date 23-Jan-2018

Revision Note

No information available

#### Disclaimer

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA BUST YOUR BRASS SHAMPOO

---

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

PRODUCT NAME: AMIKA BUST YOUR BRASS SHAMPOO  
BULK NUMBER:  
ITEMN NUMBER:  
MANUFACTURER:  
ADDRESS:

EMERGENCY PHONE:  
INFOTRAC PHONE:  
MANUFACTURER Phone:  
MANUFACTURER FAX:

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Surfactant.

PRODUCT USE: Shampoo to clean hair.  
PREPARED BY:  
DATE PREPARED: 12JAN17

### SECTION 1 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

"Consumer Products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.\*

### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Skin and eyes contact.

### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

**EYES:** Redness, pain. Blurred vision. Burning sensation.

**SKIN:** Repeated exposure may cause sensitization due to an allergic reaction of the skin.  
Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin to become dry or cracked.

**INGESTION:** Abdominal pain, nausea.

**INHALATION:** None known.

---

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

**INGREDIENT:** Non-hazardous ingredients need not be listed. A proprietary blend of surfactants and other ingredients and does not contain any hazardous substances as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

.

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

---

**EYES:** Wash affected eye or eyes under slow running water for 15 minutes or longer, making sure the eyelids are held apart. If irritation should continue, consult a physician.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA BUST YOUR BRASS SHAMPOO

**SKIN:** : Wash affected area with plenty of water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, consult a physician.

**INHALATION:** N/A

**SECTION 4 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**FLASH POINT:** N/A (water solution)

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Will not support combustion

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** None known.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** None known.

**SECTION 5 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

**Personal precautions :** Keep public away from danger area. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. No smoking.

**Environmental precautions :** Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

**Clean up methods :** Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it.

**SECTION 6 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Stable under normal conditions.

**SECTION 7 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---



# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA BUST YOUR BRASS SHAMPOO

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: None required under normal use

VENTILATION : None required under normal use

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None required under normal use

EYE PROTECTION: None required under normal use

SKIN PROTECTION: None required under normal use

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: None required under normal use

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: None required under normal use

## SECTION 8 NOTES:

---

### SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

APPEARANCE: Pearly Purple to Blue Liquid

ODOR: Pleasant

PHYSICAL STATE: liquid

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 4.25-5.75

BOILING POINT:

F: 220F

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):

8.25-8.7

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

VISCOSITY:

7,000-16,000 @22C

## SECTION 9 NOTES:

---

### SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Normally stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Freezing or High heat.

## SECTION 10 NOTES:

---

### SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

SECTION 11 NOTES: None available

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA BUST YOUR BRASS SHAMPOO

---

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data available..

SECTION 12 NOTES:

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations

RCRA HAZARD CLASS:

SECTION 13 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

:

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

SECTION 14 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

No known Hazards

STATE REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

SECTION 15 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

---

OTHER INFORMATION:

PREPARATION INFORMATION:

DISCLAIMER:

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**

**DCN: LBR SDS**

**NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA BUST YOUR BRASS SHAMPOO**

The information in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond this company's control, it is the users responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising out of the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies (e.g. DOT, EPA and FDA) may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: CURL CORPS DEFINING CREAM HEAT MAKES SENSE

---

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

PRODUCT NAME: CURL CORPS DEFINING CREAM HEAT MAKES SENSE

Bulk Number:

Item Number:

MANUFACTURER:

ADDRESS:

EMERGENCY PHONE:

INFOTRAC PHONE:

MANUFACTURER Phone:

MANUFACTURER FAX:

PRODUCT USE: Hair Styling

PREPARED BY:

DATE PREPARED: 01DEC17

SECTION 1 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

"Consumer Products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.\*

---

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

**INGREDIENT** Non-hazardous ingredients need not be listed. This product is a proprietary blend of quaternary ammonium surfactants, non-ionic emulsifiers, oils and Fatty Alcohols and does not contain any hazardous substances as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).  
:

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

---

**EYES:** Wash affected eye or eyes under slow running water for 15 minutes or longer, making sure the eyelids are held apart. If irritation should continue, consult a physician.

**SKIN:** : Wash affected area with plenty of water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, consult a physician.

**INHALATION:** N/A

SECTION 4 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**FLASH POINT:** N/A (water solution)

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: CURL CORPS DEFINING CREAM HEAT MAKES SENSE

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Will not support combustion

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: None known.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

SECTION 5 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

**Personal precautions :** Keep public away from danger area. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. No smoking.

**Environmental precautions :** Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

**Clean up methods :** Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it.

SECTION 6 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Stable under normal conditions.

SECTION 7 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** None required under normal use

**VENTILATION :** None required under normal use

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**EYE PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**SKIN PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:** None required under normal use

**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** None required under normal use

SECTION 8 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

**APPEARANCE:** Creamy off white to beige.

**ODOR:** Pleasant

**PHYSICAL STATE:** liquid

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: CURL CORPS DEFINING CREAM HEAT MAKES SENSE

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 4.00-5.25

BOILING POINT:

F: 220F

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):

8.10-8.9

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

VISCOSITY:

80000-200,000 @22C

SECTION 9 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Normally stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Freezing or High heat.

SECTION 10 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

SECTION 11 NOTES: None available

---

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data available..

SECTION 12 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations

RCRA HAZARD CLASS:

SECTION 13 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

:

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

AIR TRANSPORTATION

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: CURL CORPS DEFINING CREAM HEAT MAKES SENSE

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

SECTION 14 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

No known Hazards

STATE REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

SECTION 15 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

---

### OTHER INFORMATION:

### PREPARATION INFORMATION:

### DISCLAIMER:

The information in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond this company's control, it is the users responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising out of the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies (e.g. DOT, EPA and FDA) may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: CURL CORPS ENHANCING GEL HEAT MAKES SENSE

---

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

**PRODUCT NAME:** CURL CORPS ENHANCING GEL HEAT MAKES SENSE

Bulk number

Item number

**MANUFACTURER:**

**ADDRESS:**

**EMERGENCY PHONE:**

**INFOTRAC PHONE:**

**MANUFACTURER Phone:**

**PRODUCT USE:** Holding of Hair

**PREPARED BY:**

**DATE PREPARED:** 01DEC17

**SECTION 1 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

"Consumer Products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.\*

---

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

**INGREDIENT:** A proprietary blend of Polymers in a aqueous solution and does not contain any hazardous substances as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**SECTION3 NOTES:** NA

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

---

**EYES:** Wash affected eye or eyes under slow running water for 15 minutes or longer, making sure the eyelids are held apart. If irritation should continue, consult a physician.

**SKIN:** : Wash affected area with plenty of water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, consult a physician.

**INHALATION:** N/A

**SECTION 4 NOTES:** N/A

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---



# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: CURL CORPS ENHANCING GEL HEAT MAKES SENSE

---

**FLASH POINT:** N/A (water solution)

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Will not support combustion

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** None known.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** None known.

**SECTION 5 NOTES:** N/A

---

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

**Personal precautions :** Keep public away from danger area. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. No smoking.

**Environmental precautions :** Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

**Clean up methods :** Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it.

**SECTION 6 NOTES:** N/A

---

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Stable under normal conditions.

**SECTION 7 NOTES:** N/A

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** None required under normal use

**VENTILATION :** None required under normal use

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**EYE PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**SKIN PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:** None required under normal use

**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** None required under normal use

**SECTION 8 NOTES:** N/A

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: CURL CORPS ENHANCING GEL HEAT MAKES SENSE

---

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

APPEARANCE: Hazy Colorless.

ODOR: Pleasant

PHYSICAL STATE: liquid to gel

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 5.00-6.50

BOILING POINT:

F: 220F

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):

8.34-8.49

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

VISCOSITY:

>25000-50000 @22C

SECTION 9 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Normally stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Freezing or High heat.

SECTION 10 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

SECTION 11 NOTES: None available

---

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data available..

SECTION 12 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations

RCRA HAZARD CLASS:

SECTION 13 NOTES: N/A

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: CURL CORPS ENHANCING GEL HEAT MAKES SENSE

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

:

WATER TRANSPORTATION  
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

AIR TRANSPORTATION  
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

SECTION 14 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

No known Hazards

STATE REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

SECTION 15 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

---

OTHER INFORMATION:

PREPARATION INFORMATION:

### DISCLAIMER:

The information in this MSDS was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond this company's control, it is the users responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising out of the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this MSDS. Various government agencies (e.g. DOT, EPA and FDA) may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this MSDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 15-Dec-2018

Revision Date 15-Dec-2018

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Amika Desert Trip Festival Kit – Galactic Rodeo Spray

### Other means of identification

#### **Product Code**

**UN/ID no.** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1

**Synonyms** No information available

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

#### **Company Phone Number**

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Flammable aerosols	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Compressed gas

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

#### **Danger**

#### **Hazard statements**

Harmful if swallowed

May cause genetic defects

May cause cancer

Extremely flammable aerosol

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated



**Appearance** Spray

**Physical state** Aerosol

**Odor** No information available

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required  
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention  
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
Rinse mouth

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Not applicable

Unknown acute toxicity

98.449% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Butane	106-97-8	10 - 30	*
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1 - 1	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures**

**Eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.  
Consult a physician.

<b>Skin contact</b>	Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.
<b><u>Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed</u></b>	
<b>Symptoms</b>	No information available.
<b><u>Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</u></b>	
<b>Note to physicians</b>	Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

### **Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

### **Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

### **Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

### **Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

### **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Advice on safe handling** Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage Conditions** Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

**Packaging materials** No information available.

**Incompatible materials** None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

**Exposure Guidelines** This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 1600 ppm TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust (vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust	IDLH: 5000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 2.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ClB 63 fine TWA: 0.3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ClB 63 ultrafine, including engineered nanoscale

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Controls** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin and body protection** No special technical protective measures are necessary.

**Respiratory protection** No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Aerosol	<b>Odor</b>	No information available
<b>Appearance</b>	Spray	<b>Odor threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		
<b><u>Property</u></b>	<b><u>Values</u></b>	<b><u>Remarks</u></b>	<b><u>• Method</u></b>
pH	No information available		
Melting point / freezing point	No information available		
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		
Boiling point concentrate	78.5 °C		
Boiling point propellant	-26.1 °C		
Flash point	No information available		
Flash point concentrate	13 °C 55.4 °F		
Flash point propellant	<-128.9 °C		
Evaporation rate	No information available		
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available		
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit:	No information available		
Lower flammability limit:	No information available		
Vapor pressure	No information available		
Vapor density	No information available		
Relative density	No information available		
Water solubility	No information available		
Solubility in other solvents	No information available		
Partition coefficient	No information available		
Autoignition temperature	No information available		
Decomposition temperature	No information available		
Kinematic viscosity	No information available		
Dynamic viscosity	No information available		
Explosive properties	No information available		
Oxidizing properties	No information available		
<b><u>Other Information</u></b>			
Softening point	No information available		
Molecular weight	No information available		
VOC Content (%)	54.109%		
Density	0.7652 g/cc		
Bulk density	No information available		

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

None known.

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

### Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

### Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied.

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.



## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	None known.
Inhalation	None known.
Eye contact	None known.
Skin contact	None known.
Ingestion	None known.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Butane 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	> 10000 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	-

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.  
Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.  
Carcinogenicity No information available.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	-	Group 2B	-	X

Reproductive toxicity No information available.  
STOT - single exposure No information available.  
STOT - repeated exposure No information available.  
Aspiration hazard No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .  
ATEmix (oral) 1,192.76

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

0 % of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Silicon Dioxide 7631-86-9	440: 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	5000: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 static	7600: 48 h Ceriodaphnia dubia mg/L EC50
Phenoxyethanol 122-99-6	500: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	337 - 352: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 366: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 220 - 460: 96 h Leuciscus idus mg/L LC50 static	500: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Butane 106-97-8	2.89

**Other adverse effects**

No information available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste treatment methods**

**Disposal of wastes**

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging**

Do not reuse container.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT**

Regulated

Proper shipping name  
Packing Group

Aerosols, Limited Quantity  
N/A

**IATA**

UN/ID no.  
Proper shipping name  
Hazard Class  
Packing Group

Regulated  
UN 1950  
Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
2.1  
II

**IMDG**

UN/ID no.  
Proper shipping name  
Hazard Class  
EmS-No.

Regulated  
UN 1950  
Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
2.1  
Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**International Inventories**

TSCA	Does not comply
DSL/NDL	Does not comply
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

**Legend:**

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

**US Federal Regulations**

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

**U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b>NFPA</b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b>HMIS</b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 15-Dec-2018

Revision Date 15-Dec-2018

**Revision Note**

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 15-Dec-2018

Revision Date 15-Dec-2018

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Amika Desert Trip Festival Kit – Purple Haze Spray

### Other means of identification

#### **Product Code**

**UN/ID no.** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1

**Synonyms** No information available

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

#### **Company Phone Number**

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Flammable aerosols	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Compressed gas

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

#### **Danger**

#### **Hazard statements**

May cause genetic defects

May cause cancer

Extremely flammable aerosol

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated



**Appearance** Spray

**Physical state** Aerosol

**Odor** No information available

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Not applicable

Unknown acute toxicity

99.429% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Butane	106-97-8	30 - 60	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures**

<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a

physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

#### Advice on safe handling

Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Storage Conditions

Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

#### Packaging materials

No information available.

#### Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 1600 ppm TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### Appropriate engineering controls

#### Engineering Controls

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Avoid contact with eyes.

#### Skin and body protection

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

#### Respiratory protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

#### General Hygiene Considerations

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state  
Appearance  
Color

Aerosol  
Spray  
No information available

Odor  
Odor threshold

No information available  
No information available

#### Property

pH  
Melting point / freezing point  
Boiling point / boiling range

Values  
No information available  
No information available  
No information available

Remarks • Method



Boiling point concentrate	152 °C
Boiling point propellant	-26.1 °C
Flash point	No information available
Flash point concentrate	30 °C 86 °F
Flash point propellant	<-128.9 °C
Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	No information available
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

#### Other information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	47.5%
Density	0.7202 g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

None known.

#### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

#### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

#### Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

#### Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied.

#### Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	None known.
Inhalation	None known.

Eye contact None known.

Skin contact None known.

Ingestion None known.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Butane 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h

#### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.  
Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.  
Carcinogenicity No information available.  
Reproductive toxicity No information available.  
STOT - single exposure No information available.  
STOT - repeated exposure No information available.  
Aspiration hazard No information available.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document  
ATEmix (oral) 33,546.00

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Ecotoxicity

0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Phenoxyethanol 122-99-6	500: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	337 - 352: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 366: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 220 - 460: 96 h Leuciscus idus mg/L LC50 static	500: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

#### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Butane 106-97-8	2.89

Other adverse effects No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse container.

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

##### DOT

Regulated

Proper shipping name

Aerosols, Limited Quantity

Packing Group

N/A

##### IATA

Regulated

UN/ID no.

UN 1950

Proper shipping name

Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity

Hazard Class

2.1

Packing Group

II

##### IMDG

Regulated

UN/ID no.

UN 1950

Proper shipping name

Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity

Hazard Class

2.1

EmS-No.

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

#### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

##### International Inventories

TSCA

Does not comply

DSL/NDSL

Does not comply

EINECS/ELINCS

Does not comply

ENCS

Does not comply

IECSC

Does not comply

KECL

Does not comply

PICCS

Does not comply

AICS

Does not comply

##### Legend:

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

##### US Federal Regulations

##### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

**U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 15-Dec-2018

Revision Date 15-Dec-2018

Revision Note

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 15-Dec-2018

Revision Date 15-Dec-2018

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Amika Desert Trip Festival Kit – Rose Glow Spray

### Other means of identification

#### **Product Code**

**UN/ID no.** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1

**Synonyms** No information available

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

#### **Company Phone Number**

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Flammable aerosols	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Compressed gas

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

#### **Danger**

#### **Hazard statements**

May cause genetic defects

May cause cancer

Extremely flammable aerosol

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

**Spray****Appearance** Spray**Physical state** Aerosol**Odor** No information available**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Not applicable

Unknown acute toxicity

98.28% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Butane	106-97-8	30 - 60	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures**

<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a

**Spray**

physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## Spray

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for safe handling**Advice on safe handling**

Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**Storage Conditions**

Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

**Packaging materials**

No information available.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control parameters**Exposure Guidelines**

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 1600 ppm TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Appropriate engineering controls**Engineering Controls**

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**Eye/face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin and body protection**

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

**Respiratory protection**

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**General Hygiene Considerations**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**Physical state**

Aerosol

**Appearance**

Spray

**Color**

No information available

**Odor**

No information available

**Odor threshold**

No information available

PropertyValuesRemarks • Method**pH**

No information available

**Melting point / freezing point**

No information available

**Boiling point / boiling range**

No information available



## Spray

Boiling point concentrate	152 °C
Boiling point propellant	-26.1 °C
Flash point	No information available
Flash point concentrate	30 °C 86 °F
Flash point propellant	<-128.9 °C
Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	No information available
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	47.5%
Density	0.7201 g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**Reactivity

None known.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	None known.
Inhalation	None known.

**Spray**

<b>Eye contact</b>	None known.
<b>Skin contact</b>	None known.
<b>Ingestion</b>	None known.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Butane 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

<b>Sensitization</b>	No information available.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information****12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Phenoxyethanol 122-99-6	500: 72 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50	337 - 352: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 366: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 220 - 460: 96 h Leuciscus idus mg/L LC50 static	500: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

**Persistence and degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Butane 106-97-8	2.89

**Other adverse effects** No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste treatment methods**

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Do not reuse container.

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b><u>DOT</u></b>	Regulated
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Limited Quantity
Packing Group	N/A
<b><u>IATA</u></b>	Regulated
UN/ID no.	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Hazard Class	2.1
Packing Group	II
<b><u>IMDG</u></b>	Regulated
UN/ID no.	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Hazard Class	2.1
EmS-No.	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

#### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

##### International Inventories

TSCA	Does not comply
DSL/NDSL	Does not comply
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

##### Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

##### US Federal Regulations

##### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

##### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
---------------------	----

## Spray

Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations****U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 15-Dec-2018

Revision Date 15-Dec-2018

**Revision Note**

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**1.A Product Identifier:** PRE-COLOR WATER BLOCKER

**1.C Recommended use:** HAIR CARE

**1.D Supplier's Address:** Heat Makes Sense INC  
300 Meserole St. Brooklyn,  
New York 11206 United States

**1.E Emergency Phone:** CHEMTREC: +1 (800) 424-9300 / +1 (703) 527-3887  
Mexico toll free in country 01-800-681-9531

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

"Consumer Products" as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.

**2.A GHS Classification of the mixture:**

SENSITIZATION – SKIN CATEGORY 1

REPRODUCTIVITY – CATEGORY 2

**2.B GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements according to GHS/CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

**Pictogram:**



**Signal Word**

**WARNING**

**H Statements:**

H302 – Harmful if swallowed, H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction, H319 – Causes serious eye irritation, H361 – suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child

**P Statements:**

P101 – If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand, P102 – Keep out of reach of children, P103 – Read label before

use, P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood, P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection/hearing protection/..., P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray, P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the work place, P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection/hearing protection, P302 + P352 - If on skin: wash with plenty of water, P308 - If exposed or concerned: get medical advice/attention, P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention P332 - If skin irritation occurs: rinse thoroughly and discontinue use, P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: get medical advice/attention, P362 + P364 - Take of contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse

## 2.C Hazard not otherwise classified or are not covered by the GHS:

No Information Available

### 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

**3.A Chemical Identity:** Mixture  
**3.B Common Name:** SHAMPOO

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	EINECS No.	%
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	204-589-7	≤ 1
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9	408-080-2	≤ 1

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.A Description of necessary measures:

**Inhalation:** Prolonged exposure may cause irritation in nose and throat with chest discomfort, coughing and difficulty breathing. Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin:** May be irritating to the skin (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) at the site of contact in some sensitive individuals. If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Eyes:** May be irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering. If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact Chemtrec at +1 (800) 424-9300 or

the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency telephone number for assistance and instructions. Seek immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration

**4.B Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed:**

See Section 2

**4.C Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary**

No Information Available

<b>5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES</b>
----------------------------------

**5.A Suitable extinguishing media:**

Water, Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical CO<sub>2</sub>

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:**

No Information Available

**5.B Specific hazards arising from the chemical:**

This product is not flammable or combustible

**5.C Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters:**

As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies

<b>6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
---------------------------------------

**6.A Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

None under normal use conditions

**Advice for emergency responders:**

Use personal protective equipment

**6.B Environmental precautions:**

**Household:**

Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

**Non-Household:**

Should not be released into the environment.

**6.C Methods and Materials for containment and cleaning up:**

**Containment:** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If released, cover drains.

**Clean up:** Clean up promptly by scoop, vacuum, or absorbent material. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****7.A Precautions for safe handling:**

Keep container closed when not in use. Keep out of reach of children.  
Observe label precautions.

**7.B Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

**Storage Conditioners:** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible products:** No Information Available

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.A Control Parameters** Exposure guidelines are not relevant when product is used as intended in a household setting.

**8.B Appropriate Engineering Controls:**

Handle in accordance with good hygiene and safety practice.

**8.C Individual Protection Measures: Personal Protection Equipment:**

**Eye Protection:** Provide eye protection based on risk assessment

**Hand Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective gloves

**Skin & Body Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective clothing

**Respiratory Protection:** Base respirator selection on a risk assessment

**9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State:	LIQUID
Color:	OFF WHITE
Odor:	FLORAL
Melting Point / Freezing Point:	No Information Available
Boiling Point:	No Information Available
Flammability:	No Information Available
Lower & Upper Explosion Limit / Flammability Limit:	No Information Available
Flash Point:	No Information Available
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	No Information Available
Decomposition Temperature:	No Information Available



pH:	4.00 – 5.00
Viscosity:	19,200 – 23,200
Solubility:	WATER SOLUBLE
Partition Coefficient:	No Information Available
Vapor Pressure:	No Information Available
Density:	No Information Available
Relative Vapor Density:	No Information Available
Particle Characteristics:	No Information Available

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

- 10.A Reactivity:** None under normal use conditions
- 10.B Chemical Stability:** This product is stable under normal conditions
- 10.C Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:**  
None under normal conditioners
- 10.D Conditions to Avoid:** Open flames, sparks, high heat and direct sunlight.
- 10.E Incompatible Substances:** No Information Available
- 10.F Hazardous Decomposition Products:**  
Oxides of carbon (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>) and sulfur (SO<sub>2</sub>)

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.A Information on the likely routes of exposure:

<b>Routes of Entry:</b>	<b>Inhalation:</b>	YES	<b>Dermal:</b>	YES	<b>Oral:</b>	YES
See section 4						

### 11.B Symptoms related to the physical, chemical, and toxicological characteristics:

No Information Available

### 11.C Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

No Information Available

### 11.D Numerical measures of toxicity:

- Acute Toxicity:** No Information Available
- Skin corrosion/irritation:** No Information Available
- Serious Eye Damage/Eye irritation:**  
No Information Available
- Skin Sensitization:** No Information Available
- Respiratory Sensitization:** No Information Available
- Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No Information Available
- Neurological Effects:** No Information Available

<b>Reproductive Toxicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Developmental Toxicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Teratogenicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>STOT – Single Exposure:</b>	No Information Available
<b>STOT – Repeated Exposure:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Target Organ Effects:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Aspiration Hazard:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Carcinogenicity:</b>	No Information Available

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>12.A Ecotoxicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.B Persistence and Degradability:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.C Bioaccumulative Potential:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.D Mobility in Soil:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.E Other adverse effects:</b>	No Information Available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Water Disposal:</b>	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
<b>Special Considerations:</b>	U.S. EPA Characteristic Waste: D001

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

<b>49 CFR (GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>DOT:</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IATA (AIR):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IMDG (OCN):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>TDGR (Canadian GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>ADR/RID (EU):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>SCT (MEXICO):</b>	Not Regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

<b>SARA Reporting Requirements:</b>	Not Available
<b>SARA Threshold Planning Quality:</b>	Not Available
<b>TSCA Inventory Status:</b>	Not Available
<b>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):</b>	

Not Available

**Other Federal Requirements:** This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics).

**Other Canadian Regulations:** This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List.

**State Regulatory Information:** No components of this product are listed on the California Proposition 65 lists.

**67 /548/EEC (European Union) Requirements:**  
 Components of this product contain traces of material listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/ 548/EEC:  
 Risk Phrases:  
 Safety Phrases:

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Issue Date:** 09/09/2019  
**Version:** 1.0  
**Revision Date:** n/a  
**Reason for Revision:** initial release

**Other Information:** For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops.

**Disclaimer:** This Safety Data Sheet is offered as to the best of knowledge, however; accuracy, suitability, or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. This SDS is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all components properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Product name:** Amika First Base Moisturizing Styling Cream

Revision Date

Print Date:17.10.17

Indice 1

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier:

Trade Name: Amika First Base Moisturizing Styling Cream

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Application of the substance / the preparation:

Hair care product

### 1.3 Supplier:

### 1.4 Telephone Fax

E-mail:

### 1.4 24 hour emergency contact number –

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the mixture according to Regulation (EC) n° 1272/2008

Eye irritant category 2 H318  
Acute Tox. 4 Harmful if swallowed H302

### 2.2. Label elements according to Regulation (EC) n° 1272/2008

#### 2.2.1 Hazard Pictograms



GHS07

#### 2.2.2 Signal word: Warning

#### 2.2.3 Hazardous Substance(s) to appear on the label:

Cetyl alcohol  
Phenoxyethanol

#### 2.2.3 Hazard statements

H318 Eye Irrit.  
H302 Harmful if swallowed

#### 2.2.4 Precautionary statements

P280: Wear protective gloves and eye protection.  
P281: Use personal protective equipment as required  
P302/352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water  
P273: Avoid release to the environment  
P391: Collect spillage  
P501: Dispose of contents according to local or national regulations

### 2.3 Other Hazards

PBT evaluation: Not applicable  
vPvB evaluation: Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients					
INCI name	CAS	EINECS	Weight by % of raw material	Classification according to 67/548/EEC	Classification according to (CLP)1278/2008Regulation (EC) No
Aqua	7732-18-5		89-91		Not classified as hazardous
Cetyl alcohol	36653-82-4		3-5		H315 Causes skin irritation.
Dimethicone	63148-62-9		2-4		No significant irritation expected from a single short-term exposure
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6		0.50-2.50		H318 eye irritating H302 Acute Tox. 4 Harmful if swallowed

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

##### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- **Skin Contact:** Wash skin with plenty of water. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
- **Contact with eyes:** Irrigate copiously with water for several minutes. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth with water and consult a physician immediately.

##### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No specific information available

##### 4.3 Indication of any immediate attention and special treatment needed

No other important information available

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

- **Recommended:** carbon dioxide or dry powder extinguishers.
- **Usable :** Foam or Halon extinguishers.
- **Not Recommended:** Direct water jet or water mist.

### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture**

No special hazards known

### **5.3 Advice for firefighters**

No specific advice

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

#### **6.1.1 For non emergency personnel**

Avoid contact with the spillage. Remove ignition sources.

#### **6.1.2 For emergency responders**

PVC fabric not appropriate for personal protective clothing

### **6.2 Environmental precautions**

Prevent the spill from going into drains, surface and ground water

### **6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak the spillage with absorbent material (Kleseighur or sand) and store safely prior to disposal in accordance with local regulations

### **6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal of contaminated materials refer to section 13



## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**7.1.1 Safe Handling :** Avoid contact with the eye. Eye protection and suitable resistant gloves.

**7.1.2 General Precautions :** Do not smoke in the area where the product is stored and used. Do not heat with a naked flame. Do not expose vapours to a flame or any other ignition source. Never allow contact with oxidising agents unless the product specifically designed for this use. Maintain adequate ventilation in the area where the product is handled and stored

**7.2 Storage :**Store the product in well closed original containers, in a cool place avoiding extreme of temperature. Avoid contact with certain plastic materials, PVC in particular and unprotected metals.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Exposure controls

#### 8.1 Control parameters

Substances with limit exposure values:

This mixture does not contain substances with limit values at the workplace

#### 8.2 Exposure controls

- General: Avoid contact with the skin and the eyes
- Eye/face protection Wear safety glass
- Hands protection: Wear protective gloves.
- Body: Wear suitable working cloth

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### General Information

<b>Appearance:</b>	Viscous beige Liquid
<b>Color:</b>	yellow
<b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
<b>pH:</b>	6.5-7.5
<b>VOC:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash Point (Closed):</b>	>60°C

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity****10.1 Reactivity**

No known reactions with water

**10.2 Chemical stability**

This product is stable for one year under the storage conditions described in section 7

**10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Possible reactions with strong oxidising agents

**10.4 Conditions to avoid**

Avoid contact with oxidizing agents.

**10.5 Incompatible materials**

No other information available

**10.6 Hazardous decomposition products**

No known hazardous decomposition products

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****11.1 Information on toxicological effects**

This mixture has not been subjected to toxicological tests as such but it is made up of substances having an established toxicological bibliography. The substances of this mixture taken into account to determine potential toxicological effects are listed in section 3.

**Acute oral toxicity:** LD<sub>50</sub> mg/kg (Calculated)

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	LD50 Oral	LD50 VAPOR
Cetyl alcohol	36653-82-4	LD50 Oral >5000 mg/kg	Not available
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	LD50 Oral - Rat - male and female - > 2000 mg/kg	No data available

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

This mixture has not been subjected to ecotoxicological tests as such but it is made up of substances having an established ecotoxicological bibliography. The substances of this mixture taken into account to determine potential toxicological effects are listed in section 3. As a result this product is classified Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effect.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**Product** : Dispose of all wastes in accordance with local regulations.

**Used containers** : Recycle to a specialist recovering organisation.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

DOT not regulated  
ADR not regulated  
RID not regulated  
IMDG not regulated  
IATA not regulated

Note: The above regulatory prescriptions are those valid on the date of publication of this sheet. Given the possible evolution of transport regulations for hazardous materials, it would be advisable to check their validity with your sales office

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations

Germany: Water Hazard Class: Classified WGK 2

### 15.2 Chemical safety assessment

A chemical safety assessment of this product is not available

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Phrases H ,P used in sections 2 and 3

H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H318: Causes eye irritation  
P280: Wear protective gloves and eye protection.  
P281: Use personal protective equipment as required  
P273: Avoid release to the environment  
P391: Collect spillage  
P501: Dispose of contents according to local or national regulations

### Acronyms and abbreviations used in the safety data sheet:

ADR: European agreement on the transport of dangerous goods by road  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
IFRA: International Fragrance Association  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
LD<sub>50</sub>: Lethal Dose 50  
OMI: International Maritime Organisation  
PBT : Persistent Bioaccumulable Toxic  
RID: International Regulation on the transportation of dangerous goods by rail  
RIFM: Research Institute for Fragrance Material  
vP vB : very Persistent very Bioaccumulable  
WGK: Wassergefährdungsklassen

### Sources:

RIFM Database  
REACH registration dossiers  
Suppliers information  
IFRA labelling manual

The physical and chemical information given here is typical of the product. It does not constitute a specification. The information is based on our knowledge of the product on the indicated date and is given in good faith. User's attention is drawn to the potential risks resulting from using the product for applications different from the ones intended. **This document does not free the user from knowing and abiding by the Directives regulating his own activity. He has the sole responsibility for the final use of this product.**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**1.A Product Identifier:** COLOR SHINE FLASH MASK AMINO

**1.C Recommended use:** HAIR CARE

**1.D Supplier's Address:** Heat Makes Sense INC  
300 Meserole St. Brooklyn,  
New York 11206 United States

**1.E Emergency Phone:** CHEMTREC: +1 (800) 424-9300 / +1 (703) 527-3887  
Mexico toll free in country 01-800-681-9531

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

"Consumer Products" as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.

**2.A GHS Classification of the mixture:**

**2.B GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements according to GHS/CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

**Pictogram:**



**Signal Word:**

**Warning**

**H Statements:**

H302 – Harmful if swallowed, H316 – Causes mild skin irritation H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction, H319 – Causes serious eye irritation

**P Statements:**

P101 – If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand, P102 – Keep out of reach of children, P103 – Read label before use, P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray, P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the work place, P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye

protection/face protection/hearing protection, P302 + P352 - If on skin: wash with plenty of water, P308 - If exposed or concerned: get medical advice/attention, P332 - If skin irritation occurs: rinse thoroughly and discontinue use, P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: get medical advice/attention, P362 + P364 - Take of contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse

**2.C Hazard not otherwise classified or are not covered by the GHS:**

No Information Available

**3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION**

**3.A Chemical Identity:** Mixture

**3.B Common Name:** SHAMPOO

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	EINECS No.	%
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	204-589-7	≤ 1
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9	408-080-2	≤ 1
BENZYL ALCOHOL	100-51-6	202-859-9	≤ .01

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**4.A Description of necessary measures:**

**Inhalation:** Prolonged exposure may cause irritation in nose and throat with chest discomfort, coughing and difficulty breathing. Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin:** May be irritating to the skin (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) at the site of contact in some sensitive individuals. If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Eyes:** May be irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering. If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact Chemtrec at +1 (800) 424-9300 or the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency telephone number for assistance and instructions. Seek immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration

**4.B Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed:**

See Section 2

**4.C Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary**

No Information Available

<b>5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES</b>
----------------------------------

**5.A Suitable extinguishing media:**

Water, Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical CO<sub>2</sub>

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:**

No Information Available

**5.B Specific hazards arising from the chemical:**

This product is not flammable or combustible

**5.C Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters:**

As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies

<b>6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
---------------------------------------

**6.A Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

None under normal use conditions

**Advice for emergency responders:**

Use personal protective equipment

**6.B Environmental precautions:**

**Household:**

Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

**Non-Household:**

Should not be released into the environment.

**6.C Methods and Materials for containment and cleaning up:**

**Containment:**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If released, cover drains.

**Clean up:** Clean up promptly by scoop, vacuum, or absorbent material. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

### 7.A Precautions for safe handling:

Keep container closed when not in use. Keep out of reach of children.  
Observe label precautions.

### 7.B Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

**Storage Conditioners:** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible products:** No Information Available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

**8.A Control Parameters** Exposure guidelines are not relevant when product is used as intended in a household setting.

### 8.B Appropriate Engineering Controls:

Handle in accordance with good hygiene and safety practice.

### 8.C Individual Protection Measures: Personal Protection Equipment:

**Eye Protection:** Provide eye protection based on risk assessment

**Hand Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective gloves

**Skin & Body Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective clothing

**Respiratory Protection:** Base respirator selection on a risk assessment

## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	LIQUID
Color:	OFF WHITE
Odor:	FRAGRANT
Melting Point / Freezing Point:	No Information Available
Boiling Point:	No Information Available
Flammability:	No Information Available
Lower & Upper Explosion Limit / Flammability Limit:	No Information Available
Flash Point:	No Information Available
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	No Information Available
Decomposition Temperature:	No Information Available
pH:	4.00 – 5.00
Viscosity:	19,200 – 23,200
Solubility:	WATER SOLUBLE



Partition Coefficient:	No Information Available
Vapor Pressure:	No Information Available
Density:	No Information Available
Relative Vapor Density:	No Information Available
Particle Characteristics:	No Information Available

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

- 10.A Reactivity:** None under normal use conditions
- 10.B Chemical Stability:** This product is stable under normal conditions
- 10.C Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:**  
None under normal conditioners
- 10.D Conditions to Avoid:** Open flames, sparks, high heat and direct sunlight.
- 10.E Incompatible Substances:** No Information Available
- 10.F Hazardous Decomposition Products:**  
Oxides of carbon (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>) and sulfur (SO<sub>2</sub>)

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.A Information on the likely routes of exposure:

<b>Routes of Entry:</b>	<b>Inhalation:</b>	YES	<b>Dermal:</b>	YES	<b>Oral:</b>	YES
See section 4						

- 11.B Symptoms related to the physical, chemical, and toxicological characteristics:**  
No Information Available

- 11.C Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:**  
No Information Available

### 11.D Numerical measures of toxicity:

- Acute Toxicity:** No Information Available
- Skin corrosion/irritation:** No Information Available
- Serious Eye Damage/Eye irritation:**  
No Information Available
- Skin Sensitization:** No Information Available
- Respiratory Sensitization:** No Information Available
- Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No Information Available
- Neurological Effects:** No Information Available
- Reproductive Toxicity:** No Information Available
- Developmental Toxicity:** No Information Available
- Teratogenicity:** No Information Available
- STOT – Single Exposure:** No Information Available

<b>STOT – Repeated Exposure:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Target Organ Effects:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Aspiration Hazard:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Carcinogenicity:</b>	No Information Available

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>12.A Ecotoxicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.B Persistence and Degradability:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.C Bioaccumulative Potential:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.D Mobility in Soil:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.E Other adverse effects:</b>	No Information Available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Water Disposal:</b>	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
<b>Special Considerations:</b>	U.S. EPA Characteristic Waste: D001

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

<b>49 CFR (GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>DOT:</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IATA (AIR):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IMDG (OCN):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>TDGR (Canadian GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>ADR/RID (EU):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>SCT (MEXICO):</b>	Not Regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

<b>SARA Reporting Requirements:</b>	Not Available
<b>SARA Threshold Planning Quality:</b>	Not Available
<b>TSCA Inventory Status:</b>	Not Available
<b>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):</b>	Not Available
<b>Other Federal Requirements:</b>	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics).

**Other Canadian Regulations:** This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List.

**State Regulatory Information:** No components of this product are listed on the California Proposition 65 lists.

**67 /548/EEC (European Union) Requirements:**

Components of this product contain traces of material listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/ 548/EEC:

Risk Phrases:

Safety Phrases:

<b>16. OTHER INFORMATION</b>
------------------------------

**Issue Date:** 09/09/2019  
**Version:** 1.0  
**Revision Date:** n/a  
**Reason for Revision:** initial release

**Other Information:** For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops.

**Disclaimer:** This Safety Data Sheet is offered as to the best of knowledge, however; accuracy, suitability, or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. This SDS is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all components properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 05-Mar-2018

Revision Date 06-Mar-2018

Version 2

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

Product Name Amika Touchable Hairspray

### Other means of identification

Product Code

Synonyms None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use No information available.

Uses advised against No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### Supplier Address

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

Company Phone Number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### OSHA Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Flammable aerosols	Category 2
Gases under pressure	Compressed gas

### Label elements

#### Emergency Overview

##### Danger

##### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Flammable aerosol

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated



Appearance Spray

Physical state Aerosol

Odor No information available

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Harmful to aquatic life

Unknown acute toxicity

98.14% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Ethanol	64-17-5	30 - 60	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures****Eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

**Skin contact**

Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.

**Inhalation**

If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be

harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on safe handling** Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage Conditions** Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

**Packaging materials** No information available.

**Incompatible materials** None known based on information supplied.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****Control parameters**

**Exposure Guidelines** This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethanol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 3300 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Controls** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin and body protection** No special technical protective measures are necessary.

**Respiratory protection** No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

<b>Physical state</b>	Aerosol	<b>Odor</b>	No information available
<b>Appearance</b>	Spray	<b>Odor threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<b><u>Property</u></b>	<b><u>Values</u></b>	<b><u>Remarks • Method</u></b>
<b>pH</b>	No information available	
<b>Melting point / freezing point</b>	No information available	
<b>Boiling point / boiling range</b>	No information available	
<b>Boiling point concentrate</b>	78.5 °C	
<b>Boiling point propellant</b>	-25 °C	
<b>Flash point</b>	No information available	

Flash point concentrate	13 °C 55.4 °F
Flash point propellant	<-50 °C
Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	No information available
Water solubility	Soluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

**Other Information**

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	≤ 43.7
Density	0.8249g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure**

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.



**Ingestion** No data available.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethanol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 124.7 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

#### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** No information available.

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** No information available.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol 64-17-5	A3	Group 1	Known	X

**Reproductive toxicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.

**Aspiration hazard** No information available.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 8,208.00

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 130.50

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Ecotoxicity

58.425 % of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethanol 64-17-5	-	12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 13400 - 15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 10800: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 2: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol 124-68-5	520: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	190: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static	193: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Glycerol 56-81-5	-	51 - 57: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static	500: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

#### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Ethanol 64-17-5	-0.32

**Other adverse effects** No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Do not reuse container.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Ethanol 64-17-5	Toxic Ignitable

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT**  
Regulated  
**Proper shipping name** Aerosols, Limited Quantity  
**Packing Group** N/A

**IATA**  
Regulated  
**UN/ID no.** UN 1950  
**Proper shipping name** Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
**Hazard Class** 2.1  
**Packing Group** II

**IMDG**  
Regulated  
**UN/ID no.** UN 1950  
**Proper shipping name** Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
**Hazard Class** 2.1  
**EmS-No.** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

#### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

##### International Inventories

TSCA	Does not comply
DSL/NDSL	Does not comply
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

##### Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

##### US Federal Regulations

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations****U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b>NFPA</b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b>HMIS</b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 05-Mar-2018

Revision Date 06-Mar-2018

Revision Note

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

## Glass action universal alixir- Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

### Section 1 – Product and Company Identification

**Product Trade Name:** Glass action universal alixir

**Recommended Use:** Hair care

**Hazmat Service Emergency Number:** 972-523583798

### Section 2 – Hazard(s) Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture:** Mixture

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]:**

Flammable liquids - Category 4

**Label elements:**



**Hazard pictograms**

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:** H227 Combustible liquid

**Precautionary statements**

**Prevention:**

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces.

No smoking.

P261 Avoid breathing spray.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.

**Storage:**

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

**Disposal:**

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

### Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component name (CAS)	%	Classification
<b>Dimethicone</b> (9006-65-9)	50-60	Not classified
<b>Cyclopentasiloxane</b> (541-02-6)	30-40	H227 Combustible liquid
<b>Hippophae rhamnoides oil</b>	1-3	Not classified
<b>Argania spinosa kernel oil</b> (223747-87-3)	1-3	Not classified
<b>Perfume</b>	1-3	-

### Section 4 – First Aid Measures

**Take precautions to ensure your own health and safety before responding/providing first aid.**

#### Eye

flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids.  
Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes.  
Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

#### Skin

Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.  
Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.  
Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly  
by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

#### Inhalation

victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

#### Ingestion

Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting

occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

## Section 5 – Fire-Fighting Measures

**Extinguishing Media:** Water spray, Alcohol-resistant foam, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Dry chemical.

**Unsuitable extinguishing Media:** High volume water jet.

**Specific hazards during firefighting:** Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. Flash back possible over considerable distance. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health. Fire burns more vigorously than would be expected.

**Hazardous combustion products:** Carbon oxides, Silicon oxides, Formaldehyde.

**Specific extinguishing methods:** Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do so. Evacuate area.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary. Use personal protective equipment.

## Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

All persons dealing with the clean-up should wear the appropriate chemically protective equipment. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up.

**Environmental precautions:** Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Ventilate the area. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g. sand), then place absorbent material into a container for later disposal (see Section 13). Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS. Contact the proper local authorities.

## Section 7 – Handling and Storage

**Advice on safe handling:** Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety



practice. Keep container tightly closed.  
Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharges.  
Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the environment.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep in properly labeled containers.  
Keep tightly closed. Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place.  
Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.  
Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

**Materials to avoid:** Do not store with the following product types:  
Strong oxidizing agents  
Explosives  
Gases.

## Section 8 – Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

**Personal protective equipment Respiratory protection:** General and local exhaust ventilation is recommended to maintain vapor exposures below recommended limits. Where concentrations are above recommended limits or are unknown, appropriate respiratory protection should be worn. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) and use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators. Protection provided by air purifying respirators against exposure to any hazardous chemical is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstance where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

**Hand protection Remarks:** Choose gloves to protect hands against chemicals depending on the concentration specific to place of work. Take note that the product is flammable, which may impact the selection of hand protection. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

**Eye protection:** Wear the following personal protective equipment: Safety glasses

**Skin and body protection:** Select appropriate protective clothing based on chemical resistance data and an assessment of the local exposure potential.

Wear the following personal protective equipment: Flame retardant antistatic protective clothing.

Skin contact must be avoided by using impervious protective clothing (gloves, aprons, boots, etc).

**Hygiene measures:** Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

## Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Clear oily liquid

**Odor:** according to formula

**Color:** light yellow

**pH:** N.A

**Melting Point/Freezing Point:** Not determined

**Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:** Not determined

**Flash Point:** Not determined

**Evaporation Rate:** Not determined

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not determined

**Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limits:** Not determined

**Vapor Pressure:** Not determined

**Vapor Density:** Not determined

**Relative Density:** Not determined

**Solubility:** Not determined

**Partition Coefficient:** Not determined

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** Not determined

**Decomposition Temperature:** Not determined

**Viscosity:** N.A

## **Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity**

**Stability:** Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.

**Conditions to avoid:** Heat, flames and sparks.

**Materials to avoid:** Store away from oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Thermal decomposition: Formaldehyde



## Section 11 – Toxicology Information

### Cyclopentasiloxane

Acute inhalation toxicity:

LC50 (Rat): 8.67 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity

Remarks: On basis of test data

## Section 12 – Ecological Information

Ecological data is not available.

## Section 13 – Disposal Recommendations

**Handling for Disposal:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Methods of Disposal:** Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.

**RCRA:** If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

## Section 14 – Transport Information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

49 CFR

UN/ID/NA number: NA 1993

Proper shipping name: Combustible liquid, n.o.s.

(Decamethylcyclopentasiloxane, Dodecamethyl cyclohex-asiloxane)

Class: CBL

Packing group: III

Labels: None

ERG Code: 128

Marine pollutant: no

Remarks:

Above applies only to containers over 119 gallons or 450 li-ters. Not regulated if shipped in packages less than or equal to 119 gallons (450 liters).

## Section 15 – Regulatory Information

### Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA)

Chemical ingredients are on the TSCA Inventory or exempt.

### Superfund Reportable Quantity (RQ)

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### Sara Title III (section 311/312)

Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)

### Sara Title III (section 313)

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

## Section 16 – Other Information

Effective Date: November 2019

Revision: 02

All chemicals may be unknown hazards and should be used with cautions. This safety data sheet (MSDS) applies only to the materials as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, it may become contaminated, or it could pose hazards not mentioned in this MSDS. In such cases, it shall be the users responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. Users should consider these data only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use and disposal of these materials and the safety and health of employees and customers and protection of the environment.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Date:** 10/10/18  
**Product Name:** GOT GRIT DRY TEXTURE PASTE  
**Formula number:**  
**Product Use:** HAIR CARE  
**Distributor's Address:** HEAT MAKES SENSE  
 300 Meserole St. Brooklyn  
 New York 11206 United States  
**Emergency Phone:** CHEMTREC: +1 (800) 424-9300 / +1 (703) 527-3887  
 Mexico toll free in country 01-800-681-9531  
**Poison Control Center:** 1-800-222-1222

### 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

"Consumer Products" as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

The SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.

**Hazard Identification:** WARNING: May be irritating to the eyes. Prolonged skin contact may cause slightly skin irritation. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid getting into the eyes. Use only as directed.

**GHS/CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

**H Statements:** H302 – Harmful if swallowed, H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction, H319 – Causes serious eye irritation

**P Statements:** P332 – If skin irritation occurs: rinse thoroughly and discontinue use.

<b>Routes of Entry:</b>	<b>Inhalation:</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>Absorption:</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>Ingestion:</b>	<b>YES</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------------	------------	-------------------	------------

**Effects of Exposure:**

**Ingestion:** If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea

**Eyes:** May be irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering

**Skin:** May be irritating to the skin (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) at the site of contact in some sensitive individuals.

**Inhalation:** Prolonged exposure may cause irritation in nose and throat with chest discomfort, coughing and difficulty breathing.

**Symptoms of Over Exposure:** Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, Itching and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic

skin reaction (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.

**Acute Health Effects:**

Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering and redness. May cause redness or itching on the skin at the contact site.

**Chronic Health Effects:**

None reported by the manufacturer.

**Target Organs:**

Eyes & skin.

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	A



### 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

**Hazardous components:** This product does not contain known hazardous material under the federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%
ZEOLITE	1318-02-1	ZG6800000	215-283-8	≤ 100.00
CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC TRIGLYCERIDE	73398-61-5	NA	277-452-2	≤ 30.00
ISOHEXADECANE	93685-80-4	NA	297-628-2	≤ 30.00
MAGNESIUM SULFATE	7487-88-9	OM4500000	231-298-2	≤ 30.00

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Ingestion:**

DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact Chemtrec at +1 (800) 424-9300 or the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency telephone number for assistance and instructions. Seek immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration

**Eyes:**

If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**Skin:**

If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Inhalation:**

Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:**

Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the target organs (eyes and skin).

**Protective Equipment(s):**

Gloves, Labs Coats, Safety Glasses

## 5. FIRERIGHTING MEASURES

**Flashpoint & Method:** Not Tested

**Auto Ignition Temperature:** Not Tested

<b>Flammability Limits:</b>	<b>Lower Explosive Limit (LEL):</b>	NA	<b>Upper Explosive Limit (UEL):</b>	NA
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	----	-------------------------------------	----

**Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This product is not flammable; however, when involved in a fire this product may decompose to form toxic gases (e.g., CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, and NO<sub>x</sub>).

**Extinguishing Methods:** Water, Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical CO<sub>2</sub>

**Firefighting Procedures:** As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies

## 6. ACIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions:** None under normal use conditions

**Advice for emergency responders:** Use personal protective equipment

**Environmental precautions:**

**Household:** Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

**Non-Household:** Should not be released into the environment.

**Methods for containment:** Non-Household: Prevent dust cloud. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Cleaning up:** Non-Household: Clean up promptly by scoop or vacuum. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Prevent product from entering drains.

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

**Advice of safe handling:** Keep container closed when not in use. Keep out of reach of children. Observe label precautions.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

**Storage Conditioners**

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible products**

None Tested

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Exposure Guidelines:** Exposure guidelines are not relevant when product is used as intended in a household setting.

**Engineering Measures:** Not applicable

**Personal Protection Equipment**

**Eye Protection:** Provide eye protection based on risk assessment

**Hand Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective gloves

**Skin & Body Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective clothing

**Respiratory Protection:** Base respirator selection on a risk assessment

**Thermal Hazards:** Not applicable

**Hygiene measures:** None under normal use conditions

Environmental Exposure Controls: (See Section 6)

**9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Density:	Not Tested
Boiling Point:	Not Tested
Melting Point:	Not Tested
Evaporation Rate:	Not Tested
Vapor Pressure:	Not Tested
Molecule Weight:	Not Tested
Appearance & Color:	OPAQUE SOLID; OFF WHITE – LIGHT TAN IN COLOR
Odor:	POWDERY DRY FLORAL, TMS
Solubility:	NOT WATER SOLUBLE
pH:	NA
Viscosity:	NA
Other Information:	Not Available

**10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY**

**Stability:** This product is stable.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Oxides of carbon (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>) and sulfur (SO<sub>2</sub>)

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Open flames, sparks, high heat and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible Substances:** Not Tested



## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Toxicity Data:</b>	The product is not tested for specific toxicity data.
<b>Acute Toxicity:</b>	See section 2
<b>Chronic Toxicity:</b>	See section 2
<b>Suspected Carcinogen:</b>	NO
<b>Reproductive Toxicity:</b>	This product is not tested for reproductive toxicity in humans.
<b>Mutagenicity:</b>	This product is not tested for mutagenic effects in humans.
<b>Embryo toxicity:</b>	This product is not tested for embryo toxic effects in humans.
<b>Teratogenicity:</b>	This product is not tested for teratogenic effects in humans
<b>Reproductive Toxicity:</b>	This product is not tested for reproductive effects in humans.
<b>California - Proposition 65</b>	This product does not contain any components listed to cause cancer in the state of California.
<b>Irritancy of product:</b>	See section 2
<b>Biological Exposure Indices:</b>	Not Established
<b>Physician Recommendations:</b>	Treat symptomatically

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Environmental Stability:</b>	There is no specific data available for this product.
<b>Effects on Plants &amp; Animals:</b>	There is no specific data available for this product.
<b>Effects on Aquatic Life:</b>	There is no specific data available for this product.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Water Disposal:</b>	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
<b>Special Considerations:</b>	U.S. EPA Characteristic Waste: D001 (characteristic – ignitable)

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (proper shipping name, hazard class & division, ID number packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

<b>49 CFR (GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IATA (AIR):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IMDG (OCN):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>TDGR (Canadian GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>ADR/RID (EU):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>SCT (MEXICO):</b>	Not Regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

<b>SARA Reporting Requirements:</b>	Not Available
<b>SARA Threshold Planning Quality:</b>	Not Available



<b>TSCA Inventory Status:</b>	Not Available
<b>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):</b>	Not Available
<b>Other Federal Requirements:</b>	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics).
<b>Other Canadian Regulations:</b>	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List.
<b>State Regulatory Information:</b>	No components of this product are listed on the California Proposition 65 lists.
<b>67 /548/EEC (European Union) Requirements:</b>	<p>Components of this product contain traces of material listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/ 548/EEC:</p> <p>Risk Phrases: NA</p> <p>Safety Phrases: NA</p>

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

<b>Other Information:</b>	For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops.
<b>Disclaimer:</b>	This Safety Data Sheet is offered as to the best of Unique Formulations Research, Inc., d.b.a ACT Labs' knowledge, however; accuracy, suitability, or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. This SDS is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all components properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: Amika's Haute Mess

---

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

**PRODUCT NAME:** Amika's Haute Mess  
**BULK NUMBER:**

**MANUFACTURER:**  
**ADDRESS:**

**EMERGENCY PHONE:**  
**INFOTRAC PHONE:**  
**MANUFACTURER Phone:**

**PRODUCT USE:** Holding of Hair  
**PREPARED BY:**  
**DATE PREPARED:** 31-MAY-17

**SECTION 1 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:**

**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** Skin and eyes contact.

**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS**

**EYES:** Redness, pain. Blurred vision. Burning sensation.

**SKIN:** Repeated exposure may cause sensitization due to an allergic reaction of the skin.  
Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin to become dry or cracked.

**INGESTION:** Abdominal pain, nausea.

**INHALATION:** None known.

**SECTION 2 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

**INGREDIENT:** A proprietary blend of Polymers in a aqueous solution

**SECTION3 NOTES:** NA

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

---

**EYES:** Wash affected eye or eyes under slow running water for 15 minutes or longer, making sure the eyelids are held apart. If irritation should continue, consult a physician.

**SKIN:** : Wash affected area with plenty of water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, consult a physician.

**INHALATION:** N/A

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

NAME OF PRODUCT: Amika's Haute Mess

DCN: LBR SDS

SECTION 4 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**FLASH POINT:** N/A (water solution)

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Will not support combustion

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** None known.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** None known.

SECTION 5 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

**Personal precautions :** Keep public away from danger area. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. No smoking.

**Environmental precautions :** Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

**Clean up methods :** Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it.

SECTION 6 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Stable under normal conditions.

SECTION 7 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** None required under normal use

**VENTILATION :** None required under normal use

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**EYE PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**SKIN PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:** None required under normal use

**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** None required under normal use

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: Amika's Haute Mess

SECTION 8 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

APPEARANCE: White to Clear with Purple Sparkles.

ODOR: Pleasant

PHYSICAL STATE: liquid to gel

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 5.00-6.00

BOILING POINT:

F: 220F

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):

8.34-8.49

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

VISCOSITY:

>120000-250,000 @22C

SECTION 9 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Normally stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Freezing or High heat.

SECTION 10 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

SECTION 11 NOTES: None available

---

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data available..

SECTION 12 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations

RCRA HAZARD CLASS:

SECTION 13 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: Amika's Haute Mess

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT

## WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT

## AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT

SECTION 14 NOTES: NOT APPLICABLE SINCE NOT REGULATED FOR TRASPORT

---

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

No known Hazards

STATE REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

SECTION 15 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

---

### OTHER INFORMATION:

### PREPARATION INFORMATION:

### DISCLAIMER:

The information in this MSDS was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond this company's control, it is the users responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising out of the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this MSDS. Various government agencies (e.g. DOT, EPA and FDA) may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this MSDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 05-Mar-2018

Revision Date 06-Mar-2018

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

Product Name Amika Headstrong Hairspray

### Other means of identification

Product Code

Synonyms None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use No information available.

Uses advised against No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### Supplier Address

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

Company Phone Number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### OSHA Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Gases under pressure	Compressed gas
Flammable aerosols	Category 2

### Label elements

#### Emergency Overview

Danger

#### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Flammable aerosol

**Appearance** Spray**Physical state** Aerosol**Odor** No information available**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Harmful to aquatic life

Unknown acute toxicity

98.31% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Ethanol	64-17-5	30 - 60	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures**

<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be

harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion**

Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Symptoms**

No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Note to physicians**

Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures****Personal precautions**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders**

Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions****Environmental precautions**

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up****Methods for containment**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**



**Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Storage Conditions**

Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

**Packaging materials**

No information available.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Control parameters****Exposure Guidelines**

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethanol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 3300 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Appropriate engineering controls****Engineering Controls**

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin and body protection**

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

**Respiratory protection**

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**General Hygiene Considerations**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Physical state**

Aerosol

**Appearance**

Spray

**Color**

No information available

**Odor**

No information available

**Odor threshold**

No information available

**Property****Values****Remarks • Method****pH**

No information available

**Melting point / freezing point**

No information available

**Boiling point / boiling range**

No information available

**Boiling point concentrate**

78.5 °C

**Boiling point propellant**

-25 °C

**Flash point**

No information available

Flash point concentrate	13 °C 55.4 °F
Flash point propellant	<-50 °C
Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	No information available
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

**Other Information**

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	≤ 41.32
Density	0.8317g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure**

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.

**Ingestion** No data available.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethanol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 124.7 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

#### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** No information available.

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** No information available.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol 64-17-5	A3	Group 1	Known	X

**Reproductive toxicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.

**Aspiration hazard** No information available.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral) 7,349.00

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 129.80

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Ecotoxicity

57.755 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethanol 64-17-5	-	12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 13400 - 15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 10800: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 2: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static
Aminomethyl propanol 124-68-5	520: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	190: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static	193: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

#### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Ethanol 64-17-5	-0.32

**Other adverse effects** No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse container.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Ethanol 64-17-5	Toxic Ignitable

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Proper shipping name

Regulated

Aerosols, Limited Quantity

Packing Group

N/A

**IATA**

UN/ID no.

Regulated

UN 1950

Proper shipping name

Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity

Hazard Class

2.1

Packing Group

II

**IMDG**

UN/ID no.

Regulated

UN 1950

Proper shipping name

Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity

Hazard Class

2.1

EmS-No.

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories**

TSCA

Does not comply

DSL/NDSL

Does not comply

EINECS/ELINCS

Does not comply

ENCS

Does not comply

IECSC

Does not comply

KECL

Does not comply

PICCS

Does not comply

AICS

Does not comply

**Legend:**

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any

chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations****U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 05-Mar-2018

Revision Date 06-Mar-2018

Revision Note

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 12-Apr-2016

Revision Date 14-Jun-2016

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Headstrong Intense Spray

### Other means of identification

**Product Code** 19H55701  
**UN/ID no.** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1  
**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.  
**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Phone Number**  
**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300  
**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Extremely flammable

Category 2

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

Extremely flammable aerosol



**Appearance** Spray

**Physical state** Aerosol

**Odor** No information available

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Harmful to aquatic life

Unknown acute toxicity

57% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Ethanol	64-17-5	30 - 60	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****Description of first aid measures**

<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on safe handling** Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage Conditions** Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

**Packaging materials** No information available.

**Incompatible materials** None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION



**Control parameters****Exposure Guidelines**

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethanol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 3300 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Appropriate engineering controls****Engineering Controls**

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin and body protection**

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

**Respiratory protection**

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**General Hygiene Considerations**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state	Aerosol	Odor	No information available
Appearance	Spray	Odor threshold	No information available
Color	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	No information available	
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	
Boiling point concentrate	78.5 °C	
Boiling point propellant	-25 °C	
Flash point	No information available	
Flash point concentrate	13 °C 55.4 °F	
Flash point propellant	<-50 °C	
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	No information available	
Relative density	No information available	
Water solubility	No information available	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	No information available	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties	No information available	
Oxidizing properties	No information available	

**Other Information**

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	<55%
Density	0.8317g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Product Information</b>	No data available
<b>Inhalation</b>	No data available.
<b>Eye contact</b>	No data available.
<b>Skin contact</b>	No data available.
<b>Ingestion</b>	No data available.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethanol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 124.7 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

**Information on toxicological effects**

<b>Symptoms</b>	No information available.
-----------------	---------------------------

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

<b>Sensitization</b>	No information available.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No information available.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol 64-17-5	A3	Group 1	Known	X

<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral) 7,349.00  
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 129.80

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

57.755 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethanol 64-17-5	-	12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 13400 - 15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 2: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 10800: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Aminomethyl propanol 124-68-5	520: 72 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50	190: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static	193: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Ethanol 64-17-5	-0.32

### Other adverse effects

No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Waste treatment methods

#### **Disposal of wastes**

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

#### **Contaminated packaging**

Do not reuse container.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Ethanol 64-17-5	Toxic Ignitable

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### DOT

UN/ID no. Regulated  
UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1  
Proper shipping name Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
Hazard Class 2.1  
Packing Group N/A

<b>IATA</b>	Regulated
<b>UN/ID no.</b>	UN 1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
<b>Hazard Class</b>	2.1
<b>Packing Group</b>	II

<b>IMDG</b>	Regulated
<b>UN/ID no.</b>	UN 1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
<b>Hazard Class</b>	2.1
<b>EmS-No.</b>	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories

<b>TSCA</b>	Does not comply
<b>DSL/NDL</b>	Does not comply
<b>EINECS/ELINCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>ENCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>IECSC</b>	Does not comply
<b>KECL</b>	Does not comply
<b>PICCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>AICS</b>	Does not comply

### Legend:

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

**DSL/NDL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

### US Federal Regulations

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

<b>Acute health hazard</b>	No
<b>Chronic Health Hazard</b>	No
<b>Fire hazard</b>	No
<b>Sudden release of pressure hazard</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	No

#### CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

#### CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

### US State Regulations

**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations****U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b>NFPA</b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b>HMIS</b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 12-Apr-2016

Revision Date 14-Jun-2016

**Revision Note**

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

### Section 1. Product and Company Identification

**IDENTITY:** Amika Heist Styling Molding Blend

24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:  
CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

Date Prepared : 24-May-18

### SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

**GHS Classification (According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard: 29 CFR 1910.1200) :**  
No Need for classification according to GHS criteria.

**GHS Label Element:**

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with GHS criteria

**Symbol:** No needed according to classification criteria.

**Signal Word:** No needed according to classification criteria.

**Hazard Statement:** No needed according to classification criteria.

**Precautionary Statement:** No needed according to classification criteria.

**Other Hazards which do not result in classification**

**INHALATION:** Slight nasal irritation may occur

**SKIN CONTACT:** May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.

**EYE CONTACT:** May cause mechanical irritation.

**INGESTION:** Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

**CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:**

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A				

## SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

**INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

### SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

**INHALATION:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attention if symptoms occur

**SKIN:** If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get medical assistance.

**EYES:** Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

### SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

**FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION:** not flammable **FLASH POINT:** not applicable

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Foam, CO<sub>2</sub>, water fog, sand/earth.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** Not applicable.

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

**DISPOSAL METHOD:** Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

**USAGE PRECAUTIONS:** Use as directed.

**STORAGE PRECAUTIONS:** Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used. Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

**OTHER PRECAUTION:** Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION:

ENGINEERING CONTROL: Not required.

RESPIRATION PROTECTION: Not applicable.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not required.

EYE AND FACE PROTECTION: Not required.

HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: No special practices noted. No eating or drinking while working with this material.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

BOILING RANGE: Not determined. VAPOR DENSITY: ☒ HEAVIER ☐ LIGHTER THAN AIR

EVAPORATION RATE: ☐ FASTER ☒ SLOWER, THAN ETHER

APPEARANCE: Opaque Paste

ODOR/TASTE: Floral

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible

pH (range): 5.50-6.00

Specific Gravity: 0.970

VISCOSITY (range): N/A

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

STABILITY: ☐ UNSTABLE ☒ STABLE

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May produce toxic fumes of oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen; ammonia.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: ☐ MAY OCCUR ☒ WILL NOT OCCUR

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available

STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available

STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available

Aspiration toxicity: No Data Available

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available

Bioaccumulative potential: No Data Available

Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

**WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:** Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

General information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

### SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

#### U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance

SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

### SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

#### HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:

HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

## **SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**

**REVISION : 10-Feb-2015**

### **DISCLAIMER:**

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on its own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.



## Kure intense repair Mask- Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

### Section 1 – Product and Company Identification

**Product Trade Name:** Kure intense repair Mask

**Recommended Use:** Hair Care

**Hazmat Service Emergency Number:** 972-523583798

### Section 2 – Hazard(s) Identification

**GHS Classification:** Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1)  
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 2)  
Eye irritation (Category 2)



**Pictogram:**

**Signal Word:** WARNING

**Hazard Statements:** H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.  
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement(s):** P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P391 Collect spillage.  
P501 Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.  
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.  
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek medical attention.  
P264 Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P280 Wear protective gloves and eye and face protection.

### Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component name (CAS)	%	Classification
<b>Water</b>	65-75	-
<b>Cetearyl alcohol</b> (67762-27-0)	4-6	This substance does not meet the criteria for a dangerous or hazardous substance.
<b>Cetyl alcohol</b> (36653-82-4)	4-6	H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H400 Very toxic to aquatic life. H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
<b>Behentrimonium chloride</b> (17301-53-0)	2.5-4.5	H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction H319 Causes serious eye irritation
<b>Cetrimonium chloride</b> (112-02-7)	2-3	H312 Acute toxicity: skin H314 Skin corrosion/irritation H318 Serious eye damage/eye damage/ eye irritation H400 Aquatic toxicity (acute) H410 Aquatic toxicity (chronic)
<b>Dimethicone</b> (9006-65-9)	2-3	Not classified
<b>Isopropyl myristate</b> (110-27-0)	2-3	Not classified
<b>Butyrospermum parkii</b> (Shea butter) (194043-92-0)	2-3	Not classified
<b>Glycerin</b> (56-81-5)	1.5-2.5	This product is not classified as hazardous
<b>Perfume</b>	1.5-2.5	Not classified

### Section 4 – First Aid Measures

**Protection of first aiders:** No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or

self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

**Eye Contact:** Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

**Inhalation:** Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

**Skin Contact:** Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

**Ingestion:** Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

## Section 5 – Fire-Fighting Measures

### **Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media:**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical (e.g., nature of any hazardous combustion products):** Carbon oxides expected to be the primary hazardous combustion product.

### **Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing to prevent contact with skin and eyes. Keep unopened containers cool by spraying with water.

## Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

### **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Do not inhale vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.

### **Environmental precautions:**

Stop leak. Contain spill if possible and safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains.

### **Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:**

Without creating dust, sweep up and place material in a convenient waste disposal container. Keep container closed.

## Section 7 – Handling and Storage

### **Precautions for safe handling:**

Do not get on skin or in eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Provide proper exhaust ventilation system in areas where dust forms. Take normal fire prevention measures.

### **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a dry area. Keep in a well-ventilated area. Store at temp. below 40°C, not under direct sunlight.

## Section 8 – Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

**Ventilation:** Use with adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Respiratory Protection:** None required under normal conditions. If air borne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

**Skin Protection:** Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. Any liquid-tight rubber or vinyl gloves. Advice should be sought from glove suppliers. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.

**Eye Protection:** Tightly fitting safety goggles

**Other protective equipment:** Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards. An eyewash station and safety shower should be made available in the immediate working area.

**General hygiene considerations:** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## **Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties**

**Appearance:** smooth cream

**Odor:** According to formula

**Color:** yellowish

**pH:** 3.00 – 4.00

**Melting Point/Freezing Point:** Not determined

**Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:** Not determined

**Flash Point:** Not determined

**Evaporation Rate:** Not determined

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not determined

**Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limits:** Not determined

**Vapor Pressure:** Not determined

**Vapor Density:** Not determined

**Relative Density:** Not determined

**Solubility:** Not determined

**Partition Coefficient:** Not determined

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** Not determined

**Decomposition Temperature:** Not determined

**Viscosity:** 200,000-650,000 cP

## **Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity**

**Stability:** Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.



**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid contact with incompatible materials. Exposure to light. Extreme heat. Avoid wet or humid conditions

**Materials to avoid:** Store away from oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** None under ordinary conditions of use and storage.

## Section 11 – Toxicology Information

### Acute toxicity

**Cetrimonium chloride:**

Oral 2250 mg/kg

Dermal 1750 mg/kg

## Section 12 – Ecological Information

**Cetyl alcohol:**

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Bioaccumulation: Golden ore - 3 days; Bioconcentration factor (BCF) - 1,230

**Cetrimonium chloride:**

Result	Species	Exposure	Test
Acute EC50 0,18 mg/l	Algae	72 hours	OECD 201 Alga, Growth Inhibition Test
Acute EC50 0,09 mg/l	Daphnia	48 hours	OECD 202 <i>Daphnia</i> sp. Acute Immobilization Test and Reproduction Test
Acute LC50 0,71 mg/l	Fish	96 hours	OECD 203 Fish, Acute Toxicity Test

## Section 13 – Disposal Recommendations

**Description of waste residues and information on their safe handling and methods of disposal, including the disposal of any contaminated packaging:** Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

## Section 14 – Transport Information

DOT (Dept. of Transportation, USA): Not dangerous goods

TDG (Transportation of Dangerous Goods, Canada): Not regulated IMDG (International Maritime Dangerous Goods): Not regulated

IATA (International Air Transport Association): Environmentally hazardous substance liquid. n.o.s n-hexadecyl-N,N,N-trimethylammoniumchloride; Class 9, Packing Group III, Labels 9Mi, Packing Instructions (cargo craft) 914, Packing Instructions (passenger aircraft) Y914

ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organization): Environmentally hazardous substance liquid. n.o.s n-hexadecyl-N,N,N-trimethylammoniumchloride; Class 9, Packing Group III, Labels: 9; EmS Number 1 F-A; EmS Number 2 S-F; Marine Pollutant: Yes

## Section 15 – Regulatory Information

TSCA Inventory Status: Listed as Cetrimonium chloride.

DSCCL (EEC): This product is not classified according to the EU regulations. Not applicable.

WHMIS (Canada): Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada)

## Section 16 – Other Information

Effective Date: November 2019

Revision: 02

All chemicals may be unknown hazards and should be used with cautions. This safety data sheet (MSDS) applies only to the materials as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, it may become contaminated, or it could pose hazards not mentioned in this MSDS. In such cases, it shall be the users responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. Users should consider these data only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use and disposal of these materials and the safety and health of employees and customers and protection of the environment.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**1.A Product Identifier:** MIXTAPE TONING DROPS – GOLDEN BLONDE

**1.C Recommended use:** HAIR CARE

**1.D Supplier's Address:** Heat Makes Sense INC  
300 Meserole St. Brooklyn,  
New York 11206 United States

**1.E Emergency Phone:** CHEMTREC: +1 (800) 424-9300 / +1 (703) 527-3887  
Mexico toll free in country 01-800-681-9531

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

"Consumer Products" as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.

**2.A GHS classification of mixture:**  
SENSITIZATION – SKIN CATEGORY 1

**2.B GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements according to GHS/CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

**Pictogram:**



**Signal Word:**

**WARNING**

**H Statements:** H302 – Harmful if swallowed, H316 – Causes mild skin irritation, H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction, H319 – Causes serious eye irritation

**P Statements:** P101 – If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand, P102 – Keep out of reach of children, P103 – Read label before use, P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray, P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the work place, P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection/hearing protection, P302 + P352 - If on skin: wash with plenty of water, P308 - If exposed or concerned: get medical

advice/attention, P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: get medical advice/attention, P362 + P364 - Take of contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse

**2.C Hazard not otherwise classified or are not covered by the GHS:**

No Information Available

**3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION**

**3.A Chemical Identity:** Mixture  
**3.B Common Name:** STYLING PRODUCT

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	EINECS No.	%
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	204-589-7	≤ 1.0
BASIC BROWN 17	68391-32-2	269-944-0	≤ 0.5
HC YELLOW 2	4926-55-0	225-555-8	≤ 0.5
BASIC BLUE 124	67846-56-4	--	≤ 0.1
BASIC VIOLET 2	3248-91-7	221-831-7	≤ 0.1
BASIC YELLOW 57	68391-31-1	269-943-5	≤ 0.1
HC BLUE 12	132885-85-9	407-020-2	≤ 0.1
BASIC ORANGE 31	97404-02-9	306-764-4	≤ 0.01
4-AMINO-3-NITROPHENOL	610-81-1	210-236-8	≤ 0.01

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**4.A Description of necessary measures:**

**Inhalation:** Prolonged exposure may cause irritation in nose and throat with chest discomfort, coughing and difficulty breathing. Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin:** May be irritating to the skin (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) at the site of contact in some sensitive individuals. If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Eyes:** May be irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering. If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact Chemtrec at +1 (800) 424-9300 or

the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency telephone number for assistance and instructions. Seek immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration

**4.B Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed:**

See Section 2

**4.C Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary**

No Information Available

<b>5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES</b>
----------------------------------

**5.A Suitable extinguishing media:**

Water, Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical CO<sub>2</sub>

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:**

No Information Available

**5.B Specific hazards arising from the chemical:**

This product is not flammable or combustible

**5.C Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters:**

As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies

<b>6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
---------------------------------------

**6.A Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

None under normal use conditions

**Advice for emergency responders:**

Use personal protective equipment

**6.B Environmental precautions:**

**Household:**

Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

**Non-Household:**

Should not be released into the environment.

**6.C Methods and Materials for containment and cleaning up:**

**Containment:** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If released, cover drains.

**Clean up:** Clean up promptly by scoop, vacuum, or absorbent material. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****7.A Precautions for safe handling:**

Keep container closed when not in use. Keep out of reach of children.  
Observe label precautions.

**7.B Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

**Storage Conditioners:** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible products:** No Information Available

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.A Control Parameters** Exposure guidelines are not relevant when product is used as intended in a household setting.

**8.B Appropriate Engineering Controls:**

Handle in accordance with good hygiene and safety practice.

**8.C Individual Protection Measures: Personal Protection Equipment:**

**Eye Protection:** Provide eye protection based on risk assessment

**Hand Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective gloves

**Skin & Body Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective clothing

**Respiratory Protection:** Base respirator selection on a risk assessment

**9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State:	OPAQUE THICK GEL
Color:	BLACK-GOLDEN BROWN
Odor:	UNFRAGRANCED
Melting Point / Freezing Point:	No Information Available
Boiling Point:	No Information Available
Flammability:	No Information Available
Lower & Upper Explosion Limit / Flammability Limit:	No Information Available
Flash Point:	No Information Available
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	No Information Available
Decomposition Temperature:	No Information Available
pH:	4.00 - 4.75

Viscosity:	22,400 - 26,000 CPS
Solubility:	WATER SOLUBLE
Partition Coefficient:	No Information Available
Vapor Pressure:	No Information Available
Density:	No Information Available
Relative Vapor Density:	No Information Available
Particle Characteristics:	No Information Available

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

- 10.A Reactivity:** None under normal use conditions
- 10.B Chemical Stability:** This product is stable under normal conditions
- 10.C Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:**  
None under normal conditioners
- 10.D Conditions to Avoid:** Open flames, sparks, high heat and direct sunlight.
- 10.E Incompatible Substances:** No Information Available
- 10.F Hazardous Decomposition Products:**  
Oxides of carbon (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>) and sulfur (SO<sub>2</sub>)

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.A Information on the likely routes of exposure:

<b>Routes of Entry:</b>	<b>Inhalation:</b>	YES	<b>Dermal:</b>	YES	<b>Oral:</b>	NO
See section 4						

### 11.B Symptoms related to the physical, chemical, and toxicological characteristics:

No Information Available

### 11.C Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

No Information Available

### 11.D Numerical measures of toxicity:

- Acute Toxicity:** No Information Available
- Skin corrosion/irritation:** No Information Available
- Serious Eye Damage/Eye irritation:**  
No Information Available
- Skin Sensitization:** No Information Available
- Respiratory Sensitization:** No Information Available
- Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No Information Available
- Neurological Effects:** No Information Available
- Reproductive Toxicity:** No Information Available
- Developmental Toxicity:** No Information Available



<b>Teratogenicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>STOT – Single Exposure:</b>	No Information Available
<b>STOT – Repeated Exposure:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Target Organ Effects:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Aspiration Hazard:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Carcinogenicity:</b>	No Information Available

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>12.A Ecotoxicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.B Persistence and Degradability:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.C Bioaccumulative Potential:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.D Mobility in Soil:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.E Other adverse effects:</b>	No Information Available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Water Disposal:</b>	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
<b>Special Considerations:</b>	U.S. EPA Characteristic Waste: D001

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

<b>49 CFR (GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>DOT:</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IATA (AIR):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IMDG (OCN):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>TDGR (Canadian GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>ADR/RID (EU):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>SCT (MEXICO):</b>	Not Regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

<b>SARA Reporting Requirements:</b>	Not Available
<b>SARA Threshold Planning Quality:</b>	Not Available
<b>TSCA Inventory Status:</b>	Not Available
<b>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):</b>	Not Available
<b>Other Federal Requirements:</b>	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics).

**Other Canadian Regulations:** This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List.

**State Regulatory Information:** No components of this product are listed on the California Proposition 65 lists.

**67 /548/EEC (European Union) Requirements:**

Components of this product contain traces of material listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/ 548/EEC:

Risk Phrases: 36-52/53

Safety Phrases: (2-)26

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Issue Date:** 12/11/19  
**Version:** 1.0  
**Revision Date** N/A  
**Reason for Revision:** Initial Release

**Other Information:** For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops.

**Disclaimer:** This Safety Data Sheet is offered as to the best of knowledge, however; accuracy, suitability, or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. This SDS is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all components properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.

**Prepared by:**



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**1.A Product Identifier:** MIXTAPE TONING DROPS - TEAL

**1.C Recommended use:** HAIR CARE

**1.D Supplier's Address:** Heat Makes Sense INC  
300 Meserole St. Brooklyn,  
New York 11206 United States

**1.E Emergency Phone:** CHEMTREC: +1 (800) 424-9300 / +1 (703) 527-3887  
Mexico toll free in country 01-800-681-9531

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

"Consumer Products" as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.

**2.A GHS classification of mixture:**  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION CATEGORY 3  
SENSITIZATION – SKIN CATEGORY 1

**2.B GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements according to GHS/CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

**Pictogram:**



**Signal Word:**

**WARNING**

**H Statements:** H302 – Harmful if swallowed, H316 – Causes mild skin irritation, H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction, H319 – Causes serious eye irritation

**P Statements:** P101 – If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand, P102 – Keep out of reach of children, P103 – Read label before use, P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray, P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the work place, P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection/hearing protection, P302 + P352 - If on skin:

wash with plenty of water, P308 - If exposed or concerned: get medical advice/attention, P332 + P313 – if skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention, P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: get medical advice/attention, P362 + P364 - Take of contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse

**2.C Hazard not otherwise classified or are not covered by the GHS:**

No Information Available

**3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION**

**3.A Chemical Identity:** Mixture

**3.B Common Name:** STYLING PRODUCT

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	EINECS No.	%
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	204-589-7	≤ 1.0
BASIC BLUE 124	67846-56-4	--	≤ 0.1
BASIC VIOLET 2	3248-91-7	221-831-7	≤ 0.1
BASIC YELLOW 87	68259-00-7	269-503-2	≤ 0.1
ACID YELLOW 1	846-70-8	212-690-2	≤ 0.1
HC BLUE 15	74578-10-2	277-929-5	≤ 0.1
HC YELLOW 4	59820-43-8	611-897-9	≤ 0.1

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**4.A Description of necessary measures:**

**Inhalation:** Prolonged exposure may cause irritation in nose and throat with chest discomfort, coughing and difficulty breathing. Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin:** May be irritating to the skin (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) at the site of contact in some sensitive individuals. If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Eyes:** May be irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering. If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact Chemtrec at +1 (800) 424-9300 or

the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency telephone number for assistance and instructions. Seek immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration

**4.B Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed:**

See Section 2

**4.C Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary**

No Information Available

<b>5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES</b>
----------------------------------

**5.A Suitable extinguishing media:**

Water, Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical CO<sub>2</sub>

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:**

No Information Available

**5.B Specific hazards arising from the chemical:**

This product is not flammable or combustible

**5.C Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters:**

As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies

<b>6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
---------------------------------------

**6.A Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

None under normal use conditions

**Advice for emergency responders:**

Use personal protective equipment

**6.B Environmental precautions:**

**Household:**

Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

**Non-Household:**

Should not be released into the environment.

**6.C Methods and Materials for containment and cleaning up:**

**Containment:** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If released, cover drains.

**Clean up:** Clean up promptly by scoop, vacuum, or absorbent material. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****7.A Precautions for safe handling:**

Keep container closed when not in use. Keep out of reach of children.  
Observe label precautions.

**7.B Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

**Storage Conditioners:** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible products:** No Information Available

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.A Control Parameters** Exposure guidelines are not relevant when product is used as intended in a household setting.

**8.B Appropriate Engineering Controls:**

Handle in accordance with good hygiene and safety practice.

**8.C Individual Protection Measures: Personal Protection Equipment:**

**Eye Protection:** Provide eye protection based on risk assessment

**Hand Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective gloves

**Skin & Body Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective clothing

**Respiratory Protection:** Base respirator selection on a risk assessment

**9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State:	OPAQUE THICK GEL
Color:	BLACK-GREEN
Odor:	UNFRAGRANCED
Melting Point / Freezing Point:	No Information Available
Boiling Point:	No Information Available
Flammability:	No Information Available
Lower & Upper Explosion Limit / Flammability Limit:	No Information Available
Flash Point:	No Information Available
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	No Information Available
Decomposition Temperature:	No Information Available
pH:	4.50 – 5.25

Viscosity:	22,400 - 26,000 CPS
Solubility:	WATER SOLUBLE
Partition Coefficient:	No Information Available
Vapor Pressure:	No Information Available
Density:	No Information Available
Relative Vapor Density:	No Information Available
Particle Characteristics:	No Information Available

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

- 10.A Reactivity:** None under normal use conditions
- 10.B Chemical Stability:** This product is stable under normal conditions
- 10.C Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:**  
None under normal conditioners
- 10.D Conditions to Avoid:** Open flames, sparks, high heat and direct sunlight.
- 10.E Incompatible Substances:** No Information Available
- 10.F Hazardous Decomposition Products:**  
Oxides of carbon (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>) and sulfur (SO<sub>2</sub>)

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.A Information on the likely routes of exposure:

<b>Routes of Entry:</b>	<b>Inhalation:</b>	YES	<b>Dermal:</b>	YES	<b>Oral:</b>	NO
-------------------------	--------------------	-----	----------------	-----	--------------	----

See section 4

### 11.B Symptoms related to the physical, chemical, and toxicological characteristics:

No Information Available

### 11.C Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

No Information Available

### 11.D Numerical measures of toxicity:

- Acute Toxicity:** No Information Available
- Skin corrosion/irritation:** No Information Available
- Serious Eye Damage/Eye irritation:**  
No Information Available
- Skin Sensitization:** No Information Available
- Respiratory Sensitization:** No Information Available
- Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No Information Available
- Neurological Effects:** No Information Available
- Reproductive Toxicity:** No Information Available
- Developmental Toxicity:** No Information Available



<b>Teratogenicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>STOT – Single Exposure:</b>	No Information Available
<b>STOT – Repeated Exposure:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Target Organ Effects:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Aspiration Hazard:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Carcinogenicity:</b>	No Information Available

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>12.A Ecotoxicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.B Persistence and Degradability:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.C Bioaccumulative Potential:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.D Mobility in Soil:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.E Other adverse effects:</b>	No Information Available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Water Disposal:</b>	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
<b>Special Considerations:</b>	U.S. EPA Characteristic Waste: D001

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

<b>49 CFR (GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>DOT:</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IATA (AIR):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IMDG (OCN):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>TDGR (Canadian GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>ADR/RID (EU):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>SCT (MEXICO):</b>	Not Regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

<b>SARA Reporting Requirements:</b>	Not Available
<b>SARA Threshold Planning Quality:</b>	Not Available
<b>TSCA Inventory Status:</b>	Not Available
<b>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):</b>	Not Available
<b>Other Federal Requirements:</b>	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics).

**Other Canadian Regulations:** This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List.

**State Regulatory Information:** No components of this product are listed on the California Proposition 65 lists.

**67 /548/EEC (European Union) Requirements:**

Components of this product contain traces of material listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/ 548/EEC:

Risk Phrases: 36-52/53

Safety Phrases: (2-)26

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Issue Date:** 12/11/19  
**Version:** 1.0  
**Revision Date** N/A  
**Reason for Revision:** Initial Release

**Other Information:** For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops.

**Disclaimer:** This Safety Data Sheet is offered as to the best of knowledge, however; accuracy, suitability, or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. This SDS is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all components properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.

**Prepared by:**



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**1.A Product Identifier:** MIXTAPE VIOLET TONING DROPS - VIOLET

**1.C Recommended use:** HAIR CARE

**1.D Supplier's Address:** Heat Makes Sense INC  
300 Meserole St. Brooklyn,  
New York 11206 United States

**1.E Emergency Phone:** CHEMTREC: +1 (800) 424-9300 / +1 (703) 527-3887  
Mexico toll free in country 01-800-681-9531

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

"Consumer Products" as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.

**2.A GHS classification of mixture:**  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION CATEGORY 3

**2.B GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements according to GHS/CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

**Pictogram:**

**Signal Word:** WARNING

**H Statements:** H302 – Harmful if swallowed, H316 – Causes mild skin irritation, H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction, H319 – Causes serious eye irritation

**P Statements:** P101 – If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand, P102 – Keep out of reach of children, P103 – Read label before use, P332 – If skin irritation occurs: rinse thoroughly and discontinue use

**2.C Hazard not otherwise classified or are not covered by the GHS:**  
No Information Available

### 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

**3.A Chemical Identity:** Mixture

**3.B Common Name:** STYLING PRODUCT

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	EINECS No.	%
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	204-589-7	≤ 1.0
BASIC RED 76	68391-30-0	269-941-4	≤ 0.1
N,N-BIS(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-2-NITRO-P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	84041-77-0	281-856-4	≤ 0.1
HC BLUE 12	104576-93-0	407-020-2	≤ 0.1
BASIC BLUE 124	67846-56-4	--	≤ 0.1
BASIC VIOLET 2	3248-91-7	221-831-7	≤ 0.1
BASIC RED 51	77061-58-6	278-601-4	≤ 0.01
3-NITRO-P-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL	65235-31-6	265-648-0	≤ 0.01
BASIC BROWN 17	68391-32-2	269-944-0	≤ 0.01

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.A Description of necessary measures:

**Inhalation:** Prolonged exposure may cause irritation in nose and throat with chest discomfort, coughing and difficulty breathing. Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin:** May be irritating to the skin (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) at the site of contact in some sensitive individuals. If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Eyes:** May be irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering. If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact Chemtrec at +1 (800) 424-9300 or the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency telephone number for assistance and instructions. Seek immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration

#### 4.B Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed:

See Section 2

**4.C Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary**

No Information Available

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**5.A Suitable extinguishing media:**

Water, Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical CO<sub>2</sub>

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:**

No Information Available

**5.B Specific hazards arising from the chemical:**

This product is not flammable or combustible

**5.C Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters:**

As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.A Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

None under normal use conditions

**Advice for emergency responders:**

Use personal protective equipment

**6.B Environmental precautions:**

**Household:** Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

**Non-Household:** Should not be released into the environment.

**6.C Methods and Materials for containment and cleaning up:**

**Containment:** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If released, cover drains.

**Clean up:** Clean up promptly by scoop, vacuum, or absorbent material. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

### 7.A Precautions for safe handling:

Keep container closed when not in use. Keep out of reach of children.  
Observe label precautions.

### 7.B Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

**Storage Conditioners:** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible products:** No Information Available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

**8.A Control Parameters** Exposure guidelines are not relevant when product is used as intended in a household setting.

### 8.B Appropriate Engineering Controls:

Handle in accordance with good hygiene and safety practice.

### 8.C Individual Protection Measures: Personal Protection Equipment:

**Eye Protection:** Provide eye protection based on risk assessment

**Hand Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective gloves

**Skin & Body Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective clothing

**Respiratory Protection:** Base respirator selection on a risk assessment

## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	LIQUID
Color:	VIOLET-BLACK
Odor:	UNFRAGRANCED
Melting Point / Freezing Point:	No Information Available
Boiling Point:	No Information Available
Flammability:	No Information Available
Lower & Upper Explosion Limit / Flammability Limit:	No Information Available
Flash Point:	No Information Available
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	No Information Available
Decomposition Temperature:	No Information Available
pH:	4.00 – 4.75
Viscosity:	22,400 - 26,000 CPS
Solubility:	WATER SOLUBLE
Partition Coefficient:	No Information Available
Vapor Pressure:	No Information Available
Density:	No Information Available

Relative Vapor Density:	No Information Available
Particle Characteristics:	No Information Available

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

- 10.A Reactivity:** None under normal use conditions
- 10.B Chemical Stability:** This product is stable under normal conditions
- 10.C Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:**  
None under normal conditioners
- 10.D Conditions to Avoid:** Open flames, sparks, high heat and direct sunlight.
- 10.E Incompatible Substances:** No Information Available
- 10.F Hazardous Decomposition Products:**  
Oxides of carbon (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>) and sulfur (SO<sub>2</sub>)

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.A Information on the likely routes of exposure:

<b>Routes of Entry:</b>	<b>Inhalation:</b>	YES	<b>Dermal:</b>	YES	<b>Oral:</b>	NO
See section 4						

### 11.B Symptoms related to the physical, chemical, and toxicological characteristics:

No Information Available

### 11.C Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

No Information Available

### 11.D Numerical measures of toxicity:

- Acute Toxicity:** No Information Available
- Skin corrosion/irritation:** No Information Available
- Serious Eye Damage/Eye irritation:**  
No Information Available
- Skin Sensitization:** No Information Available
- Respiratory Sensitization:** No Information Available
- Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No Information Available
- Neurological Effects:** No Information Available
- Reproductive Toxicity:** No Information Available
- Developmental Toxicity:** No Information Available
- Teratogenicity:** No Information Available
- STOT – Single Exposure:** No Information Available
- STOT – Repeated Exposure:** No Information Available
- Target Organ Effects:** No Information Available
- Aspiration Hazard:** No Information Available
- Carcinogenicity:** No Information Available



## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**12.A Ecotoxicity:** No Information Available

**12.B Persistence and Degradability:**  
No Information Available

**12.C Bioaccumulative Potential:**  
No Information Available

**12.D Mobility in Soil:** No Information Available

**12.E Other adverse effects:** No Information Available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Water Disposal:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.  
**Special Considerations:** U.S. EPA Characteristic Waste: D001

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

**49 CFR (GND):** Not Regulated  
**DOT:** Not Regulated  
**IATA (AIR):** Not Regulated  
**IMDG (OCN):** Not Regulated  
**TDGR (Canadian GND):** Not Regulated  
**ADR/RID (EU):** Not Regulated  
**SCT (MEXICO):** Not Regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### SARA Reporting Requirements:

Not Available

### SARA Threshold Planning Quality:

Not Available

**TSCA Inventory Status:** Not Available

### CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):

Not Available

**Other Federal Requirements:** This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics).

**Other Canadian Regulations:** This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List.

**State Regulatory Information:** No components of this product are listed on the California Proposition 65 lists.

**67 /548/EEC (European Union) Requirements:**

Components of this product contain traces of material listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/ 548/EEC:

Risk Phrases: 36-52/53

Safety Phrases: (2-)26

<b>16. OTHER INFORMATION</b>
------------------------------

<b>Issue Date:</b>	<b>12/10/19</b>
<b>Version:</b>	<b>1.0</b>
<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>n/a</b>
<b>Reason for Revision:</b>	<b>Initial Release</b>

**Other Information:** For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops.

**Disclaimer:** This Safety Data Sheet is offered as to the best of knowledge, however; accuracy, suitability, or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. This SDS is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all components properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.

<b>Prepared by:</b>
---------------------



# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA NICE CREAM CO-WASH AMIKA

---

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

PRODUCT NAME: AMIKA NICE CREAM CO-WASH AMIKA

Bulk Number:

Item Number:

MANUFACTURER:

ADDRESS:

EMERGENCY PHONE:

INFOTRAC PHONE:

MANUFACTURER Phone:

MANUFACTURER FAX:

PRODUCT USE: Conditioner for softening Hair.

PREPARED BY:

DATE PREPARED: 20MAR18

### SECTION 1 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

"Consumer Products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product."

### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Skin and eyes contact.

### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Redness, pain. Blurred vision. Burning sensation.

SKIN: Repeated exposure may cause sensitization due to an allergic reaction of the skin.  
Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin to become dry or cracked.

INGESTION: Abdominal pain, nausea.

INHALATION: None known.

---

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

**INGREDIENT** Non-hazardous ingredients need not be listed. This product is a proprietary blend of quaternary ammonium surfactants, non-ionic emulsifiers, oils and Fatty Alcohols and does not contain any hazardous substances as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

:

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

---

EYES: Wash affected eye or eyes under slow running water for 15 minutes or longer, making sure the eyelids are held apart. If irritation should continue, consult a physician.

SKIN: : Wash affected area with plenty of water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION: If swallowed, consult a physician.

INHALATION: N/A

## **SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA NICE CREAM CO-WASH AMIKA

DCN: LBR SDS

SECTION 4 NOTES: N/A

---

### **SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

---

FLASH POINT: N/A (water solution)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Will not support combustion

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: None known.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

SECTION 5 NOTES: N/A

---

### **SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

---

**ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**

**Personal precautions :** Keep public away from danger area. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. No smoking.

**Environmental precautions :** Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

**Clean up methods :** Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it.

SECTION 6 NOTES: N/A

---

### **SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

**HANDLING AND STORAGE:**

Stable under normal conditions.

SECTION 7 NOTES: N/A

---

### **SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: None required under normal use

VENTILATION : None required under normal use

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None required under normal use

EYE PROTECTION: None required under normal use

## SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA NICE CREAM CO-WASH AMIKA

SKIN PROTECTION: None required under normal use

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: None required under normal use

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: None required under normal use

SECTION 8 NOTES: N/A

---

### SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

APPEARANCE: Creamy White Paste

ODOR: Pleasant

PHYSICAL STATE: liquid to paste

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 4.25-6.25

BOILING POINT:

F: 220F

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):

8.10-8.25

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

VISCOSITY:

68000-168000 @22C

SECTION 9 NOTES: N/A

---

### SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Normally stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Freezing or High heat.

SECTION 10 NOTES: N/A

---

### SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

SECTION 11 NOTES: None available

---

### SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data available..

SECTION 12 NOTES: N/A

---

### SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations

## **SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA NICE CREAM CO-WASH AMIKA

RCRA HAZARD CLASS:

SECTION 13 NOTES: N/A

---

### **SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Conditioner

:

WATER TRANSPORTATION  
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Conditioner

AIR TRANSPORTATION  
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Conditioner

SECTION 14 NOTES: N/A

---

### **SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

No known Hazards

STATE REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

SECTION 15 NOTES: N/A

---

### **SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

---

OTHER INFORMATION:

PREPARATION INFORMATION:

**DISCLAIMER:**

The information in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond this company's control, it is the users responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising out of the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies (e.g. DOT, EPA and FDA) may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use

## **SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**

**DCN: LBR SDS**

**NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA NICE CREAM CO-WASH AMIKA**

or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



## 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Date:** 2/12/18  
**Product Name:** NORM CORE CONDITIONER  
**Formula:**  
**Chemical Name:** Aqueous Solution  
**Synonyms:** Not Applicable  
**Trade Names:** Not Applicable  
**Product Use:** Professional or Sundry Use Only  
**Distributor's Address:** HEAT MAKES SENSE / AMIKA  
300 Meserole St # 3, Brooklyn, NY 11206  
Telephone: (718) 599-1375,  
Website: <http://heatmakesense.com/>  
**Emergency Phone:** CHEMTREC: +1 (800) 424-9300 / +1 (703) 527-3887  
Mexico toll free in country 01-800-681-9531  
**Poison Control Center:** 1- 800-222-1222

## 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

"Consumer Products" as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

The SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.

**Hazard Identification:** WARNING: May be irritating to the eyes. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid getting into the eyes. Use only as directed.

<b>Routes of Entry:</b>	<b>Inhalation:</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>Absorption:</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>Ingestion:</b>	<b>YES</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	------------	--------------------	------------	-------------------	------------

### Effects of Exposure:

**Ingestion:** If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea

**Eyes:** May be irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering

**Skin:** May be irritating to the skin (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) at the site of contact in some sensitive individuals.

**Inhalation:** Prolonged exposure may cause irritation in nose and throat with chest discomfort, coughing and difficulty breathing.

**Symptoms of Over Exposure :** Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, Itching and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic

skin reaction (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.

**Acute Health Effects:**

contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering and redness. May cause redness or itching on the skin at the contact site.

**Chronic Health Effects:**

None reported by the manufacturer.

**Target Organs:**

Eyes & skin.

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	B

**3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION**

**Hazardous components:** This product does not contain any known hazardous material under the federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%
Sodium hydroxide 50 %	1310-73-2		215-185-5	≤ 0.001
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6		204-589-7	≤ 0.50
Ehtylhexylglycerin	70445-33-9		408-080-2	≤ 0.15
Monoisopropanolamine	78-96-6		201-162-7	≤ 0.001

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Ingestion:**

DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact Chemtrec at +1 (800) 424-9300 or the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency telephone number for assistance and instructions. Seek immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration

**Eyes:**

If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**Skin:**

If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Inhalation:** Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:**

Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the target organs (eyes, skin)

**Protective Equipment(s):** Gloves, Labs Coats, Safety Glasses

<b>5. FIRERIGHTING MEASURES</b>
---------------------------------

<b>Flashpoint &amp; Method:</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
---------------------------------	-----------------------

<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
----------------------------------	-----------------------

Flammability Limits:	Lower Explosive Limit (LEL):	NA	Upper Explosive Limit (UEL):	NA
----------------------	------------------------------	----	------------------------------	----

**Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This product is not flammable; however, when involved in a fire this product may decompose to form toxic gases (e.g., CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, and NO<sub>x</sub>).

**Extinguishing Methods:** Water Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical CO<sub>2</sub>

**Firefighting Procedures:** As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies

<b>6. ACIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
--------------------------------------

**Personal precautions:** None under normal use conditions

**Advice for emergency responders:** Use personal protective equipment

**Environmental precautions:**

**Household:** Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

**Non-Household:** Should not be released into the environment.

**Methods for containment:** Non-Household: Prevent dust cloud. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Cleaning up:**

Non-Household: Clean up promptly by scoop or vacuum. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Prevent product from entering drains.

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

**Advice of safe handling:** Keep container closed when not in use. Keep out of reach of children. Observe label precautions.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

**Storage Conditioners** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
**Incompatible products** None

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Exposure Guidelines:** Exposure guidelines are not relevant when product is used as intended in a household setting.

**Engineering Measures:** Not applicable

### Personal Protection Equipment

**Eye Protection:** Provide eye protection based on risk assessment  
**Hand Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective gloves  
**Skin & Body Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective clothing  
**Respiratory Protection:** Base respirator selection on a risk assessment  
**Thermal Hazards:** Not applicable

**Hygiene measures:** None under normal use conditions

Environmental Exposure Controls: (See Section 6)

## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Density:	0.97 - 1.00 GM/ML
Boiling Point:	Not Available
Melting Point:	Not Available
Evaporation Rate:	Not Available
Vapor Pressure:	Not Available
Molecule Weight:	Not Available
Appearance & Color:	White, Opaque Glossy Cream
Odor Threshold:	Dry Floral
Solubility:	Water Soluble
pH:	4.50 - 5.50
Viscosity:	22,000 - 30,000 CPS
Other Information:	Not Available

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

<b>Stability:</b>	This product is stable.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulfur (SO <sub>2</sub> )
<b>Hazardous Polymerization:</b>	Will not occur.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Open flames, sparks, high heat and direct sunlight.
<b>Incompatible Substances:</b>	None Known.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Toxicity Data:</b>	The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data.
<b>Acute Toxicity:</b>	See section 2
<b>Chronic Toxicity:</b>	See section 2
<b>Suspected Carcinogen:</b>	NO
<b>Reproductive Toxicity:</b>	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.
<b>Mutagenicity:</b>	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.
<b>Embryo toxicity:</b>	This product is not reported to produce embryo toxic effects in humans.
<b>Teratogenicity:</b>	This product is not reported to produce teratogenic effects in humans
<b>Reproductive Toxicity:</b>	This product is not reported to produce reproductive effects in humans.
<b>California - Proposition 65</b>	This product does not contain any components listed to cause cancer in the state of California.
<b>Irritancy of product:</b>	See section 2
<b>Biological Exposure Indices:</b>	Not Established
<b>Physician Recommendations:</b>	Treat symptomatically

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Environmental Stability:</b>	There is no specific data available for his product.
<b>Effects on Plants &amp; Animals:</b>	There is no specific data available for this product.
<b>Effects on Aquatic Life:</b>	There is no specific data available for this product.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Water Disposal:</b>	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
<b>Special Considerations:</b>	U.S. EPA Characteristic Waste: D001 (characteristic – ignitable)

#### 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (proper shipping name, hazard class & division, ID number packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

<b>49 CFR (GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IATA (AIR):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IMDG (OCN):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>TDGR (Canadian GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>ADR/RID (EU):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>SCT (MEXICO):</b>	Not Regulated

#### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

<b>SARA Reporting Requirements:</b>	Not Available
<b>SARA Threshold Planning Quality:</b>	Not Available
<b>TSCA Inventory Status:</b>	Not Available
<b>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):</b>	Not Available
<b>Other Federal Requirements:</b>	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics).
<b>Other Canadian Regulations:</b>	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List.
<b>State Regulatory Information:</b>	Ethanol is covered under specific state criteria. No components of this product are listed on the California Proposition 65 lists.
<b>67 / 548/EEC (European Union) Requirements:</b>	Components of this product have trace of a component listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/ 548/EEC: Risk Phrases ®: 36 – Irritation to eyes. Safety Phrases (S): 2-20 – Keep out the reach of children. When using, do not eat or drink.

#### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

<b>Other Information:</b>	For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops.
<b>Terms &amp; Definitions:</b>	See Page 9
<b>Disclaimer:</b>	This Safety Data Sheet is offered as to the best of knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other

materials, all components properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.

**Prepared by:**



## 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Date:** 2/12/18  
**Product Name:** NORM CORE SHAMPOO  
**Formula:**  
**Chemical Name:** Aqueous Solution  
**Synonyms:** Not Applicable  
**Trade Names:** Not Applicable  
**Product Use:** Professional or Sundry Use Only  
**Distributor's Address:** HEAT MAKES SENSE / AMIKA  
300 Meserole St # 3, Brooklyn, NY 11206  
Telephone: (718) 599-1375,  
Website: <http://heatmakesense.com/>  
**Emergency Phone:** CHEMTREC: +1 (800) 424-9300 / +1 (703) 527-3887  
Mexico toll free in country 01-800-681-9531  
**Poison Control Center:** 1- 800-222-1222

## 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

"Consumer Products" as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

The SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.

**Hazard Identification:** WARNING: May be irritating to the eyes. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid getting into the eyes. Use only as directed.

<b>Routes of Entry:</b>	<b>Inhalation:</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>Absorption:</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>Ingestion:</b>	<b>YES</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	------------	--------------------	------------	-------------------	------------

### Effects of Exposure:

**Ingestion:** If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea

**Eyes:** May be irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering

**Skin:** May be irritating to the skin (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) at the site of contact in some sensitive individuals.

**Inhalation:** Prolonged exposure may cause irritation in nose and throat with chest discomfort, coughing and difficulty breathing.

**Symptoms of Over Exposure :** Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, Itching and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic

skin reaction (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.

**Acute Health Effects:**

contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering and redness. May cause redness or itching on the skin at the contact site.

**Chronic Health Effects:**

None reported by the manufacturer.

**Target Organs:**

Eyes & skin.

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	B

**3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION**

**Hazardous components:** This product does not contain any known hazardous material under the federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%
Acrylamide	79-96-1		201-173-7	≤ 0.0007
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6		204-589-7	≤ 0.457
Ehtylhexylglycerin	70445-33-9		408-080-2	≤ 0.15
Chembataine C / Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0		263-058-8	≤ 0.00035
Dimethylaminopropylamine	109-55-7		203-680-9	≤ 0.00000225

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Ingestion:**

DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact Chemtrec at +1 (800) 424-9300 or the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency telephone number for assistance and instructions. Seek immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration

**Eyes:**

If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

<b>Skin:</b>	If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.
<b>Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:</b>	Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the target organs (eyes, skin)
<b>Protective Equipment(s):</b>	Gloves, Labs Coats, Safety Glasses

#### 5. FIRERIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Flashpoint &amp; Method:</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

<b>Flammability Limits:</b>	<b>Lower Explosive Limit (LEL):</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>Upper Explosive Limit (UEL):</b>	<b>NA</b>
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------------------------	-----------

<b>Fire &amp; Explosion Hazards:</b>	This product is not flammable; however, when involved in a fire this product may decompose to form toxic gases (e.g., CO, CO <sub>2</sub> , and NO <sub>x</sub> ).
<b>Extinguishing Methods:</b>	Water Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical CO <sub>2</sub>
<b>Firefighting Procedures:</b>	As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies

#### 6. ACIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal precautions:</b>	None under normal use conditions
<b>Advice for emergency responders:</b>	Use personal protective equipment
<b>Environmental precautions:</b>	
<b>Household:</b>	Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.
<b>Non-Household:</b>	Should not be released into the environment.

**Methods for containment:**

Non-Household: Prevent dust cloud. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Cleaning up:**

Non-Household: Clean up promptly by scoop or vacuum. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Prevent product from entering drains.

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

**Advice of safe handling:** Keep container closed when not in use. Keep out of reach of children. Observe label precautions.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

**Storage Conditioners** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
**Incompatible products** None

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Exposure Guidelines:** Exposure guidelines are not relevant when product is used as intended in a household setting.

**Engineering Measures:** Not applicable

### Personal Protection Equipment

**Eye Protection:** Provide eye protection based on risk assessment

**Hand Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective gloves

**Skin & Body Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective clothing

**Respiratory Protection:** Base respirator selection on a risk assessment

**Thermal Hazards:** Not applicable

**Hygiene measures:** None under normal use conditions

Environmental Exposure Controls: (See Section 6)

## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Density:	1.02 – 1.05 GM/ML
Boiling Point:	Not Available
Melting Point:	Not Available
Evaporation Rate:	Not Available
Vapor Pressure:	Not Available
Molecule Weight:	Not Available
Appearance & Color:	White – Off White, Opaque Pearlized Gel
Odor Threshold:	Dry Floral
Solubility:	Water Soluble
pH:	6.0 – 7.0
Viscosity:	11,000 – 17,000 CPS
Other Information:	Not Available

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

<b>Stability:</b>	This product is stable.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulfur (SO <sub>2</sub> )
<b>Hazardous Polymerization:</b>	Will not occur.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Open flames, sparks, high heat and direct sunlight.
<b>Incompatible Substances:</b>	None Known.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Toxicity Data:</b>	The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data.
<b>Acute Toxicity:</b>	See section 2
<b>Chronic Toxicity:</b>	See section 2
<b>Suspected Carcinogen:</b>	NO
<b>Reproductive Toxicity:</b>	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.
<b>Mutagenicity:</b>	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.
<b>Embryo toxicity:</b>	This product is not reported to produce embryo toxic effects in humans.
<b>Teratogenicity:</b>	This product is not reported to produce teratogenic effects in humans
<b>Reproductive Toxicity:</b>	This product is not reported to produce reproductive effects in humans.
<b>California - Proposition 65</b>	This product does not contain any components listed to cause cancer in the state of California.
<b>Irritancy of product:</b>	See section 2
<b>Biological Exposure Indices:</b>	Not Established
<b>Physician Recommendations:</b>	Treat symptomatically

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Environmental Stability:</b>	There is no specific data available for his product.
<b>Effects on Plants &amp; Animals:</b>	There is no specific data available for this product.
<b>Effects on Aquatic Life:</b>	There is no specific data available for this product.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Water Disposal:</b>	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
<b>Special Considerations:</b>	U.S. EPA Characteristic Waste: D001 (characteristic – ignitable)

#### 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (proper shipping name, hazard class & division, ID number packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

<b>49 CFR (GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IATA (AIR):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IMDG (OCN):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>TDGR (Canadian GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>ADR/RID (EU):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>SCT (MEXICO):</b>	Not Regulated

#### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

<b>SARA Reporting Requirements:</b>	311 classifications
<b>SARA Threshold Planning Quality:</b>	Not Available
<b>TSCA Inventory Status:</b>	Not Available
<b>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):</b>	Not Available
<b>Other Federal Requirements:</b>	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics).
<b>Other Canadian Regulations:</b>	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List.
<b>State Regulatory Information:</b>	Ethanol is covered under specific state criteria. No components of this product are listed on the California Proposition 65 lists.
<b>67 / 548 / EEC (European Union) Requirements:</b>	Components of this product have trace of a component listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67 / 548 / EEC: Risk Phrases ®: 36 – Irritation to eyes. Safety Phrases (S): 2-20 – Keep out the reach of children. When using, do not eat or drink.

#### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

<b>Other Information:</b>	For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops.
<b>Terms &amp; Definitions:</b>	See Page 9
<b>Disclaimer:</b>	This Safety Data Sheet is offered as to the best of knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other



materials, all components properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.

**Prepared by:**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 09-Nov-2015

Revision Date 10-Nov-2015

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Amika Perfect Body Whipped Mousse

### Other means of identification

**Product Code** 19-606  
**UN/ID no.** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1  
**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.  
**Uses advised against** No information available

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Phone Number** 908-725-6060  
**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300  
**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

**Danger**

#### **Hazard statements**

May cause genetic defects  
May cause cancer

**Appearance** Foam**Physical state** Aerosol**Odor** No information available**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Not applicable

Unknown acute toxicity

5.424% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Butane	106-97-8	1 - 5	*
Propane	74-98-6	1 - 5	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures****Eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

**Skin contact**

Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.

**Inhalation**

If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion**

Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on safe handling** Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of

children.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<b>Storage Conditions</b>	Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.
<b>Packaging materials</b>	No information available.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	None known based on information supplied.

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Control parameters

**Exposure Guidelines** This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Propane 74-98-6	: See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

#### Appropriate engineering controls

<b>Engineering Controls</b>	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.
-----------------------------	---

#### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Avoid contact with eyes.
<b>Skin and body protection</b>	No special technical protective measures are necessary.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.
<b>General Hygiene Considerations</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

#### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Aerosol	<b>Odor</b>	No information available
<b>Appearance</b>	Foam	<b>Odor threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	No information available	
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	
Boiling point concentrate	100 °C	
Boiling point propellant	-13.7 °C	
Flash point	No information available	
Flash point concentrate	No information available °F	
Flash point propellant	-83.2 °C	

Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	No information available
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

**Other Information**

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	No information available
Density	1.0069g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Product Information</b>	No data available
<b>Inhalation</b>	No data available.
<b>Eye contact</b>	No data available.
<b>Skin contact</b>	No data available.
<b>Ingestion</b>	No data available.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Butane 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h
Propane	-	-	= 658 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

74-98-6			
---------	--	--	--

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Sensitization** No information available.  
**Germ cell mutagenicity** No information available.  
**Carcinogenicity** No information available.  
**Reproductive toxicity** No information available.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.  
**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.  
**Aspiration hazard** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)** 4,999,683.02

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

14.16 % of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Propylene glycol 57-55-6	19000: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	51600: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 41 - 47: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 51400: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 710: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50	1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 10000: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Phenoxyethanol 122-99-6	500: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	337 - 352: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 366: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 220 - 460: 96 h Leuciscus idus mg/L LC50 static	500: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Aminomethyl propanol 124-68-5	520: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	190: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static	193: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

**Persistence and degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Butane 106-97-8	2.89
Propane 74-98-6	2.3

**Other adverse effects** No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste treatment methods**

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse container.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

UN/ID no.	Regulated UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Hazard Class	2.1
Packing Group	N/A

**IATA**

UN/ID no.	Regulated UN 1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Hazard Class	2.1
Packing Group	II

**IMDG**

UN/ID no.	Regulated UN 1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Hazard Class	2.1
EmS-No.	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories**

TSCA	Does not comply
DSL/NDSL	Does not comply
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

**Legend:**

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations****U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 09-Nov-2015

Revision Date 10-Nov-2015

Revision Note

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 21-Jan-2020

Revision Date 28-Jan-2020

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** AMIKA PERK UP DRY SHAMPOO

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** No information available

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1A
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Flammable aerosols	Category 2
Gases under pressure	Compressed gas

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

**Danger**

#### **Hazard statements**

May cause genetic defects

May cause cancer

Flammable aerosol

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

**Appearance** Spray**Physical state** Aerosol**Odor** No information available**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

<127.82

**Other Information**

<127.82

Unknown acute toxicity

99.55% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Butane	106-97-8	30 - 60	*
Propane	74-98-6	10 - 30	*
Ethanol	64-17-5	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****Description of first aid measures****Eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.  
Consult a physician.

**Skin contact**

Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.

**Inhalation** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Advice on safe handling** Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage Conditions** Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

**Packaging materials** No information available.

**Incompatible materials** None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

**Exposure Guidelines** This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 1600 ppm TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Propane 74-98-6	: See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content, explosion hazard	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Ethanol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 3300 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Controls** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin and body protection** No special technical protective measures are necessary.

**Respiratory protection** No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Aerosol	<b>Odor</b>	No information available
<b>Appearance</b>	Spray		

Color	No information avialable	Odor threshold	No information avialable
<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	
pH	No information avialable		
Melting point / freezing point	No information avialable		
Boiling point / boiling range	No information avialable		
Boiling point concentrate	80 °C		
Boiling point propellant	-13.7 °C		
Flash point	No information avialable		
Flash point concentrate	13 °C 55.4 °F		
Flash point propellant	-83.2 °C		
Evaporation rate	No information avialable		
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information avialable		
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit:	No information avialable		
Lower flammability limit:	No information avialable		
Vapor pressure	No information avialable		
Vapor density	No information avialable		
Relative density	No information avialable		
Water solubility	No information avialable		
Solubility in other solvents	No information avialable		
Partition coefficient	No information avialable		
Autoignition temperature	No information avialable		
Decomposition temperature	No information avialable		
Kinematic viscosity	No information avialable		
Dynamic viscosity	No information avialable		
Explosive properties	No information avialable		
Oxidizing properties	No information avialable		
<u>Other Information</u>			
Softening point	No information avialable		
Molecular weight	No information avialable		
VOC Content (%)	≥79.52%		
Density	0.8037g/cc		
Bulk density	No information avialable		

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### **Reactivity**

<127.82

### **Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

### **Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

### **Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

### **Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Product Information</b>	<127.82
<b>Inhalation</b>	<127.82.
<b>Eye contact</b>	<127.82.
<b>Skin contact</b>	<127.82.
<b>Ingestion</b>	<127.82.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Butane 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h
Propane 74-98-6	-	-	> 800000 ppm ( Rat ) 15 min
Ethanol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 124.7 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Sensitization** No information available.  
**Germ cell mutagenicity** No information available.  
**Carcinogenicity** No information available.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol 64-17-5	A3	Group 1	Known	X

**Reproductive toxicity** No information available.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.  
**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.  
**Aspiration hazard** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral) 7,227.00

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 127.60

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

80.935 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethanol 64-17-5	-	100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 13400 - 15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 2: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 10800: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

**Persistence and degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Butane 106-97-8	2.89
Propane 74-98-6	2.3
Ethanol 64-17-5	-0.32

**Other adverse effects** No information available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Do not reuse container.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Ethanol 64-17-5	Toxic Ignitable

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT**  
**UN/ID no.** Regulated  
 UN 1950  
**Proper shipping name** Aerosols, Limited Quantity  
**Hazard Class** 2.1  
**Packing Group** N/A

**IATA**  
**UN/ID no.** Regulated  
 UN 1950  
**Proper shipping name** Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
**Hazard Class** 2.1  
**Packing Group** II

**IMDG**  
**UN/ID no.** Regulated  
 UN 1950  
**Proper shipping name** Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
**Hazard Class** 2.1  
**EmS-No.** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

**TSCA** Does not comply  
**DSL/NDSL** Does not comply  
**EINECS/ELINCS** Does not comply  
**ENCS** Does not comply  
**IECSC** Does not comply

KECL Does not comply  
 PICCS Does not comply  
 AICS Does not comply

**Legend:**

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations****U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number <127.82

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 21-Jan-2020

Revision Date 28-Jan-2020

Revision Note

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The



information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

**PRODUCT: Amika Phantom Hydrating Dry Shampoo Foam****SECTION 01: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product Identity..... Amika Phantom Hydrating Dry Shampoo Foam  
Product Item Numbers.....  
Manufacturer.....

24 hour emergency telephone number..... In Canada: Call CANUTEC (613) 996-6666 - In The United States: Call CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300.  
Recommended Use..... Dry shampoo and conditioning foam.

**SECTION 02: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

Label Elements:  
Signal Word..... WARNING.  
Hazard Classification:  
Physical Hazards..... Flammable Aerosols - Category 2. Gases Under Pressure - Liquefied Gas .  
Health Hazards..... Skin Irritation - Category 3. Eye Irritation - Category 2. Skin Sensitization - Category 1.  
Hazard Statement..... Flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Environmental Hazards..... No data available.  
Precautionary Statements:  
Prevention..... Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash hand thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.  
Response..... If Skin Irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
Storage..... Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C /122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place.  
Disposal..... Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.  
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Use only as directed. Avoid spraying in eyes. Discontinue use if rash, redness or itching occurs. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Product includes flammable contents.

**SECTION 03: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS	CAS #	WT. %
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	5-10
Isobutane	75-28-5	5-10
Surfactants	Mix	0.5-1.5
Preservatives	Mix	0.1-1
Fragrance	Mix	0.1-1

**PRODUCT: Amika Phantom Hydrating Dry Shampoo Foam****SECTION 04: FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation.....	No specific effects have been reported. Supply fresh air if any irritations persists.
Eye Contact.....	Check for and remove contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with water for a minimum of 15 minutes keeping eyelids open. Consult a doctor if any irritation occurs. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin Contact.....	Remove contaminated clothing. Launder clothing before reuse. Wash thoroughly with soap and lukewarm water.
Ingestion.....	Not likely to be ingested. If occurs, do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do not induce vomiting, get medical attention. Obtain medical advice.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute .. and delayed	Direct eye contact may cause temporary eye irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. In case of shortness of breath give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

**SECTION 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Suitable Extinguishing Media.....	Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide. Foam, water spray or fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media.....	None in particular.
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.	
Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters .....	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Remove undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it is safe to do.
General Fire Hazards.....	Flammable.

**SECTION 06: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures .....	Ensure adequate ventilation; avoid formation of dust. Wear protective equipment and keep unprotected persons away. Use respiratory protection against the effects of dust.
Methods and Materials for Containment .. and Cleaning Up	Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local/national regulations (see section 13). Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.
Environmental Precautions.....	Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches, and waterways. Minimize use of water to prevent environmental contamination.

**SECTION 07: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Precautions for Safe Handling.....	Wash thoroughly after handling . Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing vapours or spray mists of this product. Contents under pressure. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for Safe Storage including any Incompatibilities	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Do not store in direct sunlight. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store a temperature between 5°C (41°F) and 50°C(122°F).

**SECTION 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

INGREDIENTS	TWA	ACGIH TLV STEL	PEL	OSHA PEL STEL	REL NIOSH
Ethyl alcohol	1000 ppm	1000 ppm	1000 ppm	Not available	1000 ppm
Isobutane	Not available	1,000 ppm	Not available	Not available	Not available
Surfactants	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available
Preservatives	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available
Fragrance	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established

Appropriate Engineering Controls..... Local exhaust ventilation required to maintain the point of use below the Threshold Limit Value if unprotected personnel are involved. Ground all equipment and cylinders before use.

## Individual Protection Measures:

Eye/Face Protection..... Prevent eye contact, wear safety glasses in the event that eye contact is possible.

Skin Protection..... Not normally required.



**PRODUCT: Amika Phantom Hydrating Dry Shampoo Foam****SECTION 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Respiratory Protection.....	Not required on a short-term basis or if exhaust ventilation is provided. Use approved NIOSH respirators for emergencies.
Thermal Hazards.....	None Known.
General Hygiene Considerations.....	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment prior to use.

**SECTION 09: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State.....	Aerosol.
Physical Appearance.....	Foam.
Odour.....	Fragrance.
Odour Threshold (ppm).....	Not available.
Boiling Point (°C).....	78.5. (Ethanol).
Evaporation Rate (n-Butyl Acetate = 1).....	Not available.
pH.....	Not available.
Solubility in water.....	Soluble in water.
Vapour Pressure (psig).....	50-80.
Specific Gravity (Aerosol).....	0.820-0.860.
Specific Gravity (Liquid).....	0.850-0.890.
Auto Ignition Temperature (Propellant), °C.....	460. (Isobutane).
Flash Point (°C), Method.....	-82.8. (Isobutane). Open Cup.
Lower Explosive Limit (% vol).....	1.8. (Isobutane).
Upper Explosive Limit (% vol).....	8.4. (Isobutane).
VOC Content.....	No data.

**SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity.....	Product not reactive under normal conditions of use.
Chemical Stability.....	Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions.....	Will not occur.
Conditions to Avoid.....	Avoid sources of heat and flame, and electrostatic charge.
Incompatible Materials.....	Avoid contacting with oxidizers.
Hazardous Decomposition Products.....	Thermal decomposition and burning may produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

**SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

INGREDIENTS	LC50	LD50
Ethyl alcohol	31,623 ppm (Rat - 4hrs)	7,060 mg/kg (Oral - Rat) 20,000 mg/kg (Dermal - Rabbit)
Isobutane	658 mg/L (Rat - 4hrs)	Not available
Surfactants	Not available	Not available
Preservatives	Not available	Not available
Fragrance	No data	No data
Information on Likely Routes of Exposure:		
Routes of entry - Inhalation.....	Yes.	
Routes of entry - Skin & Eye.....	Yes.	
Routes of entry - Ingestion.....	Yes.	
Routes of entry - Skin Absorption.....	No.	
Symptoms Related to the Physical, ..... Chemical and Toxicological Characteristics	Irritant effects.	
Acute Toxicity.....	No known significant effects.	
Skin Corrosion/Irritation.....	Causes mild skin irritation. Prolonged contact may be more irritating.	
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation.....	Direct contact with eyes causes temporary irritation.	
Respiratory or Skin Sensitization.....	Inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause skin sensitization.	
Germ Cell Mutagenicity.....	No information is available, and no adverse effects are expected.	
Carcinogenicity.....	Not classified as carcinogenic by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.	
Reproductive Toxicity.....	Contains no ingredient listed as toxic to reproduction.	
STOT - Single Exposure.....	Not classified.	
STOT - Repeated Exposure.....	Not classified.	
Aspiration Hazard.....	No data available.	
Chronic Effects.....	No long term chronic effects are known or anticipated.	

**PRODUCT: Amika Phantom Hydrating Dry Shampoo Foam****SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Ecotoxicity.....	May be dangerous for the environment. No data is available on the product itself. Should not be released into the environment. This product contains the following substance which may also be hazardous for the environment: Ethyl alcohol (CAS#: 64-17-5): Toxicity to fish: LC50 14200 mg/L, 96 hrs; Toxicity to other aquatic invertebrates: 9300 mg/L, 48 hrs; Toxicity to algae: not available.
Persistence and degradability .....	The product itself has not been tested.
Bioaccumulation Potential.....	The product itself has not been tested.
Mobility in Soil.....	The product itself has not been tested.
Other Adverse Effects.....	None Known.

**SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Appropriate Disposal Methods..... Dispose in accordance with local, provincial and federal regulations.

**SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

TDG (Canada- Road).....	UN1950, AEROSOLS, Class 2.1.
DOT (US-Road).....	UN1950, AEROSOLS, Class 2.1, LTD QTY, Consumer Commodity ORM-D.
IMDG (International- Marine).....	UN1950, AEROSOLS, Class 2.1.
IATA (International- Air).....	UN1950, AEROSOLS, Class 2.1, LTD QTY.

**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Canada Regulations:.....	WHMIS Classification. A: Compressed gas.
US Regulations.....	OSHA (29CFR 1910.1200). National Inventory TSCA : Cosmetic products are not regulated under TSCA.
California Proposition 65.....	This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

**SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

Disclaimer.....	This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all the information required by the CPR. . The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate. No guarantee or warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the use thereof. The SDS provider assumes no responsibility for personal injury or property damage to vendors or users or third parties, caused by the material. Such vendors or users assume all risks with the use of the material.
Abbreviations.....	ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CAS: Chemical Abstract Service; NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration- USA; TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act 1976-USA; PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit; REL: Recommended Exposure Limit; TLV: Threshold Limit Value; VOC: Volatile Organic Content; WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity.
Prepared by .....	Regulatory Affairs
Latest Revision .....	FEB 01/2018

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 21-Jan-2020

Revision Date 21-Jan-2020

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Amika Plus Size Volume & Body Mousse

### Other means of identification

**UN/ID no.** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1  
**Synonyms** No information available

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.  
**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300  
**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Flammable aerosols	Category 1

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

#### **Danger**

#### **Hazard statements**

May cause genetic defects  
May cause cancer  
Extremely flammable aerosol

**Appearance** Foam**Physical state** Aerosol**Odor** No information available**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

<127.82

**Other Information**

<127.82

Unknown acute toxicity

14.244% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Butane	106-97-8	1 - 5	*
Propane	74-98-6	1 - 5	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures****Eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.  
 Consult a physician.

**Skin contact**

Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.

**Inhalation**

If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be

harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



**Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on safe handling** Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage Conditions** Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

**Packaging materials** No information available.

**Incompatible materials** None known based on information supplied.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****Control parameters**

**Exposure Guidelines** This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 1600 ppm TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Propane 74-98-6	: See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content, explosion hazard	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Controls** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin and body protection** No special technical protective measures are necessary.

**Respiratory protection** No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

<b>Physical state</b>	Aerosol	<b>Odor</b>	No information available
<b>Appearance</b>	Foam	<b>Odor threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		
<b>Property</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Remarks • Method</b>	
<b>pH</b>	No information available		
<b>Melting point / freezing point</b>	No information available		
<b>Boiling point / boiling range</b>	No information available		

Boiling point concentrate	100 °C
Boiling point propellant	-13.7 °C
Flash point	No information available
Flash point concentrate	No information available °F
Flash point propellant	-83.2 °C
Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	No information available
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

**Other Information**

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	≤6
Density	1.0069g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity**

&lt;127.82

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure**

Product Information	<127.82
Inhalation	<127.82.
Eye contact	<127.82.

Skin contact <127.82.

Ingestion <127.82.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Butane 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> (Rat) 4 h
Propane 74-98-6	-	-	> 800000 ppm (Rat) 15 min

#### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.  
 Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.  
 Carcinogenicity No information available.  
 Reproductive toxicity No information available.  
 STOT - single exposure No information available.  
 STOT - repeated exposure No information available.  
 Aspiration hazard No information available.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

ATEmix (inhalation-gas) 4,110,177.30

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Ecotoxicity

0 % of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Propylene glycol 57-55-6	19000: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	51600: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 51400: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 41 - 47: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 710: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50	1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 10000: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Phenoxyethanol 122-99-6	500: 72 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50	337 - 352: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 366: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 220 - 460: 96 h Leuciscus idus mg/L LC50 static	500: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Aminomethyl propanol 124-68-5	520: 72 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50	190: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static	193: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

#### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Butane 106-97-8	2.89
Propane 74-98-6	2.3

Other adverse effects No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste treatment methods**

<b>Disposal of wastes</b>	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Do not reuse container.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

UN/ID no.	Regulated
Proper shipping name	UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1
Packing Group	Aerosols, Limited Quantity
	N/A

**IATA**

UN/ID no.	Regulated
Proper shipping name	UN 1950
Hazard Class	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Packing Group	2.1
	II

**IMDG**

UN/ID no.	Regulated
Proper shipping name	UN 1950
Hazard Class	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
EmS-No.	2.1
	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories**

<b>TSCA</b>	Does not comply
<b>DSL/NDSL</b>	Does not comply
<b>EINECS/ELINCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>ENCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>IECSC</b>	Does not comply
<b>KECL</b>	Does not comply
<b>PICCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>AICS</b>	Does not comply

**Legend:**

<b>TSCA</b>	- United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
<b>DSL/NDSL</b>	- Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
<b>EINECS/ELINCS</b>	- European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
<b>ENCS</b>	- Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
<b>IECSC</b>	- China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
<b>KECL</b>	- Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
<b>PICCS</b>	- Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
<b>AICS</b>	- Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations****U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number <127.82

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 21-Jan-2020

Revision Date 21-Jan-2020

Revision Note

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to U.S. OSHA, CMA, ANSI, Canadian WHMIS, Australian WorkSafe, Japanese Industrial Standard JIS Z 7250:2000, and European Union Reach Regulations

## 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**TRADE NAME (AS LABELED):**

**PRODUCT USE:**

**Heat Makes Sense – Amika Curl Refresh Spray**  
Personal Care Product

**U.N. NUMBER:**

**U.N. DANGEROUS GOODS CLASS:**

None  
Non-Hazardous Material

**DATE OF PREPARATION:**

**DATE OF LAST REVISION:**

January 31, 2020

New

## 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

**Product Description:** This product is an opaque water thin, off-white slight orangey pink liquid with a sweet, spicy odor.

**Health Hazards:** Not expected to have adverse health effects when used as intended. Contact may cause irritation to the eyes.

**Flammability Hazards:** This product is Non-Flammable with flash point greater than 200°F.

**Reactivity Hazards:** None known.

**Environmental Hazards:** Not expected to cause adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Emergency Considerations:** Emergency responders must wear the proper personal protective equipment (and have appropriate fire-suppression equipment) suitable for the situation to which they are responding.

### GHS LABELING AND CLASSIFICATION:

This product does not meet the definition of a hazard class, as defined by 29CFR 1910.1200 and the European Union Council Directives 67/548/EEC and subsequent Directives in 76/768/EEC.

#### INGREDIENTS DETERMINING CLASSIFICATION:

All listed ingredients

#### GHS CLASSIFICATION(S):

None

**SIGNAL WORD :** None

**HAZARD SYMBOL :**

None

**HAZARD STATEMENT:**

None

**PREVENTION STATEMENT :**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling

### HEALTH HAZARDS OR RISKS FROM EXPOSURE:

Acute

Not expected to cause adverse health effects when used as directed. Contact with eyes may cause irritation or redness.

Chronic

None known

## 3. COMPOSITION and INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS:	CAS #	EINECS #	ICSC #	WT %	GHS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION(S)
Purified Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	Not Listed	80 – 85%	Not Classified
Glycerin	56-81-5	200-289-5	0624	5 – 10%	Not Classified
PEG-40 Hydrogenated Caster Oil	61788-85-0	500-147-5	Not Listed	1 – 5%	Not Classified
Amodimethicone	68554-54-1	614-604-2	Not Listed	1 – 3%	Not Classified
Polysorbate 20	9005-64-5	500-018-3	Not Listed	1 – 3%	Not Classified

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Balance of other components are non-hazardous based on OSHA 29CFR 1200 or each of the other components are present in less than 1 percent concentration (0.1% concentration for potential carcinogens, reproductive toxins, respiratory tract sensitizers, and mutagens)

NOTE: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of 29CFR1910.1200 and the CPR and the SDS contains all the information required by the CPR, EU Directives and the Japanese Industrial Standard JIS Z 7250: 2000.

## 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Contaminated individuals of chemical exposure must be taken for medical attention if any adverse effect occurs. Rescuers should be taken for medical attention, if necessary. Take copy of label and SDS to health professional with contaminated individual.

**EYE CONTACT:** If product enters the eyes, open eyes while under gentle running water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**SKIN CONTACT:** Not expected to be a skin hazard under normal use. Seek medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

**INHALATION:** Not expected to be an inhalation hazard under normal use. If breathing becomes difficult, remove victim to fresh air. If necessary, use artificial respiration to support vital functions. Seek medical attention if breathing difficulty continues.

**INGESTION:** If product is swallowed, call physician or poison control center for most current information. If professional advice is not available, do not induce vomiting. Never induce vomiting or give diluents (milk or water) to someone who is unconscious, having convulsions, or who cannot swallow. Seek medical advice. Take a copy of the label and/or SDS with the victim to the health professional.

**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:** None known

**RECOMMENDATIONS TO PHYSICIANS:** Treat symptoms.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASH POINT:** >200°F

**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** Not Applicable

**FLAMMABLE LIMITS (in air by volume, %):** Lower NA Upper NA

**FIRE EXTINGUISHING MATERIALS:** Carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical, halon, or water spray.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known.

**Explosion Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:** Not Sensitive

**Explosion Sensitivity to Static Discharge:** Not Sensitive

**SPECIAL FIRE-FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Incipient fire responders should wear eye protection. Structural firefighters must wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus and full protective equipment. Isolate materials not yet involved in the fire and protect personnel. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk; otherwise, cool with carefully applied water spray. If possible, prevent runoff water from entering storm drains, bodies of water, or other environmentally sensitive areas.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SPILL AND LEAK RESPONSE:** Personnel should be trained for spill response operations.

**SPILLS:** Contain spilled material using polypads or other suitable absorbent material. Place all spill residue in an appropriate container for disposal. Dispose of in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and local procedures (see Section 13, Disposal Considerations).

## 7. HANDLING and STORAGE

**WORK PRACTICES AND HYGIENE PRACTICES:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**STORAGE AND HANDLING PRACTICES:** Store in a cool dry location. Keep containers closed when not in use.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS - PERSONAL PROTECTION

**VENTILATION AND ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Use with adequate ventilation to ensure exposure levels are maintained. Currently, International exposure limits are not established for all components of this product. Please check with competent authority in each country for the most recent limits in place.

*The following information on appropriate Personal Protective Equipment is provided to assist employers in complying with OSHA regulations found in 29 CFR Subpart I (beginning at 1910.132) or equivalent standard of Canada, or standards of EU member states (including EN 149 for respiratory PPE, and EN 166 for face/eye protection), and those of Japan. Please reference applicable regulations and standards for relevant details.*

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** Not required with this product.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Prevent eye contact as appropriate. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.133, Canadian Standards, and the European Standard EN166, Australian Standards, or relevant Japanese Standards.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

**HAND PROTECTION:** Not required with this product. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.138, the European Standard DIN EN 374, the appropriate Standards of Canada, Australian Standards, or relevant Japanese Standards.

**BODY PROTECTION:** Not required with this product.

## 9. PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**VAPOR DENSITY:** Not Established

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY @ 25°C:** 1.01 – 1.025 (water=1)

**VISCOSITY:** Not Established

**APPEARANCE, ODOR and COLOR:** This product is an opaque water thin, off-white slight orangey pink liquid with a sweet, spicy odor.

**EVAPORATION RATE (n-BuAc=1):** Not Established

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Soluble

**pH:** 6.25 – 7.00

## 10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

**STABILITY:** Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage

**DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** When heated to decomposition this product produces carbon monoxide and/or carbon dioxide.

**MATERIALS WITH WHICH SUBSTANCE IS INCOMPATIBLE:** Strong oxidizing agents

**HAZARDOUS DEPOLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur.

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** Incompatible materials.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### TOXICITY DATA:

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

**SUSPECTED CANCER AGENT:** The components of this product are not listed by agencies tracking the carcinogenic potential of chemical compounds as follows:

#### Carcinogenicity

NTP Regulated No

IARC Regulated No

OSHA Regulated No

**IRRITANCY OF PRODUCT:** This product may cause skin and eye irritation.

**SENSITIZATION TO THE PRODUCT:** Components of this product are not known to cause human skin or respiratory sensitization.

**REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION:** Listed below is information concerning the effects of this product and its components on the human reproductive system.

**Mutagenicity:** The components of this product are not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.

**Embryotoxicity:** The components of this product are not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.

**Teratogenicity:** The components of this product are not reported to produce teratogenic effects in humans.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** The components of this product are not reported to produce reproductive effects in humans.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ALL WORK PRACTICES MUST BE AIMED AT ELIMINATING ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.

**ENVIRONMENTAL FATE:** Not expected to cause adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY:** Material is biodegradable

**ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICITY:** No Data Available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**PREPARING WASTES FOR DISPOSAL:** Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate U.S. Federal, State, and local regulations, those of Canada, Australia, EU Member States and Japan.

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

### US DOT, IATA, IMO, ADR:

**DOT CLASSIFICATION** Non-Regulated Material

**DOT LABELING REQUIREMENTS** None

**IATA LABELING REQUIREMENTS** None

Aircraft Restrictions: Passenger Aircraft NA Cargo Aircraft NA

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT) SHIPPING REGULATIONS:** This product is not classified as dangerous goods, per U.S. DOT regulations, under 49 CFR 172.101.

**TRANSPORT CANADA, TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS REGULATIONS:** This product is not classified as Dangerous Goods, per regulations of Transport Canada.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (IATA): This product is not classified as Dangerous Goods, by rules of IATA:

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (IMO) DESIGNATION: This product is not classified as Dangerous Goods by the International Maritime Organization.

EUROPEAN AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE OF DANGEROUS GOODS BY ROAD (ADR): This product is not classified by the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe to be dangerous goods

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES REGULATIONS:

**SARA REPORTING** None

### **REQUIREMENTS:**

**MARINE POLLUTANT:** This product contains no component listed as a Marine Pollutant under 49 CFR 172.101, Appendix B.

**TSCA:** All components in this product mixture are listed on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory of chemicals or are exempt from listing.

**SARA 311/312:** Acute Health: No; Chronic Health: No; Fire: No; Reactivity: No

**U.S. CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY (RQ):** None

**U.S. TSCA INVENTORY STATUS:** All of the components of this product are listed in the TSCA Inventory or exempt.

**CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT (PROPOSITION 65):** This product does not contain any component above the 0.1% level which is listed as a California Proposition 65 chemical.

### **CANADIAN REGULATIONS:**

**CANADIAN DSL/NDL INVENTORY STATUS:** All of the components of this product are on the DSL Inventory or exempt.

**CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA) PRIORITIES SUBSTANCES LISTS:** No component of this product is on the CEPA First Priorities Substance Lists.

**CANADIAN WHMIS CLASSIFICATION and SYMBOLS:** Complies with WHMIS 2015

### **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY INFORMATION:**

**EU DANGEROUS PREPARATIONS DIRECTIVE (DPD) LABELING AND CLASSIFICATION:** This product does not meet the definition of any hazard class, as defined by the European Union Council Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/445/EC and subsequent Directives. For information on classification under CLP Regulation (EC) 1271/2008. See Section 2 for Details

### **AUSTRALIAN INFORMATION FOR PRODUCT:**

**AUSTRALIAN INVENTORY OF CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES (AICS) STATUS:** All components of this product are listed on the AICS or exempt.

**STANDARD FOR THE UNIFORM SCHEDULING OF DRUGS AND POISONS:** Not Scheduled.

### **JAPANESE INFORMATION FOR PRODUCT:**

**JAPANESE MINISTER OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INDUSTRY (MITI) STATUS:** The components of this product are not listed as Class I Specified Chemical Substances, Class II Specified Chemical Substances, or Designated Chemical Substances by the Japanese MITI.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**PREPARED BY:** Paul Eigbrett

GHS MSDS Compliance PLUS

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with cautions. This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) applies only to the material as. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein. Users should consider these data only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use and disposal of these materials and the safety and health of employees and customers and protection of the environment

End of SDS Sheet

Heat Make Sense Inc.  
300 Meserole St Fl 3  
Brooklyn, NY, 11206  
United States  
1-718-599-1375

**PRODUCT: Amika Reset Clarifying Gel Shampoo - 200 g (200 ml)**

### SECTION 01: IDENTIFICATION

Product Identity..... Amika Reset Clarifying Gel Shampoo - 200 g (200 ml)

24 hour emergency telephone number..... In Canada: Call CANUTEC (613) 996-6666 - In The United States: Call CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300.

Recommended Use..... Foaming shampoo.

### SECTION 02: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION



#### Label Elements:

Signal Word..... WARNING.

#### Hazard Classification:

Physical Hazards..... Aerosols - Category 3. Gases Under Pressure - Compressed gas.

Health Hazards..... Skin Irritation - Category 2. Eye Irritation - Category 2A.

Hazard Statement..... H229:Pressurised container: May burst if heated (3). H280:Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated (C). H315:Causes skin irritation. H319:Causes serious eye irritation.

Environmental Hazards..... Not Classified.

#### Precautionary Statements:

Prevention..... P210:Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P251:Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P264:Wash hand thoroughly after handling. P280:Wear protective gloves. P280:Wear eye protection/face protection.

Response..... P302+P352:IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. P332+P313:If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P362+P364:Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P321:For specific treatment see section 4 on this SDS.

Storage..... P305+P351+P338:IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313:If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Disposal..... P410+P412:Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C /122°F.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None.

None Known.

### SECTION 03: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS	CAS #	WT. %
Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulphonate	68439-57-6	7-13
Disodium cocoamphodipropionate	68604-71-7	1-5
Fragrance	Mix	0.1-1

### SECTION 04: FIRST-AID MEASURES

Inhalation..... No specific effects have been reported. Supply fresh air if any irritations persists.  
Eye Contact..... Check for and remove contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with water for a minimum of 15 minutes keeping eyelids open. Consult a doctor if any irritation occurs. Get medical attention if irritation persists.  
Skin Contact..... Remove contaminated clothing. Launder clothing before reuse. Wash thoroughly with soap and lukewarm water.

**PRODUCT: Amika Reset Clarifying Gel Shampoo - 200 g (200 ml)****SECTION 04: FIRST-AID MEASURES**

Ingestion.....	Not likely to be ingested. If occurs, do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do not induce vomiting, get medical attention. Obtain medical advice.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute .. and delayed	Direct eye contact may cause temporary eye irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. In case of shortness of breath give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

**SECTION 05: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

Suitable Extinguishing Media.....	Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide. Foam, water spray or fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media.....	None in particular.
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.
Special Protective Equipment and ..... Precautions for Firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Remove undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it is safe to do.
General Fire Hazards.....	Use as directed.

**SECTION 06: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal Precautions, Protective ..... Equipment and Emergency Procedures Methods and Materials for Containment .. and Cleaning Up	Ensure adequate ventilation; avoid formation of dust. Wear protective equipment and keep unprotected persons away. Use respiratory protection against the effects of dust. Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local/national regulations (see section 13). Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.
Environmental Precautions.....	Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches, and waterways. Minimize use of water to prevent environmental contamination.

**SECTION 07: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Precautions for Safe Handling.....	Wash thoroughly after handling . Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing vapours or spray mists of this product. Contents under pressure. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for Safe Storage including any Incompatibilities	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Do not store in direct sunlight. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store a temperature between 5°C (41°F) and 50°C(122°F).

**SECTION 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

INGREDIENTS	TWA	ACGIH TLV STEL	PEL	OSHA PEL STEL	REL NIOSH
Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulphonate	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available
Disodium cocoamphodipropionate	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available
Fragrance	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established
Appropriate Engineering Controls.....	Local exhaust ventilation required to maintain the point of use below the Threshold Limit Value if unprotected personnel are involved. Ground all equipment and cylinders before use.				
Individual Protection Measures:					
Eye/Face Protection.....	Prevent eye contact, wear safety glasses in the event that eye contact is possible.				
Skin Protection.....	Not normally required.				
Respiratory Protection.....	Not required on a short-term basis or if exhaust ventilation is provided. Use approved NIOSH respirators for emergencies.				
Thermal Hazards.....	None Known.				
General Hygiene Considerations.....	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment prior to use.				

**PRODUCT: Amika Reset Clarifying Gel Shampoo - 200 g (200 ml)****SECTION 09: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State.....	Aerosol.
Physical Appearance.....	Foam.
Odour.....	Fragrance.
Odour Threshold (ppm).....	Not available.
Boiling Point (°C).....	100°C. (approximate).
Evaporation Rate (n-Butyl Acetate = 1).....	Not available.
pH.....	4.0 - 5.0.
Solubility in water.....	Soluble in water.
Vapour Pressure (psig).....	40-50 @ 21 °C .
Specific Gravity (Aerosol).....	0.920-1.020.
Auto Ignition Temperature (°C).....	Not available.
Flash Point (°C), Method.....	Not available.
Lower Explosive Limit (% vol).....	Not available.
Upper Explosive Limit (% vol).....	Not available.
VOC Content.....	<0.1% wt.

**SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity .....	Product not reactive under normal conditions of use.
Chemical Stability.....	Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions.....	Will not occur.
Conditions to Avoid.....	Avoid sources of heat and flame, and electrostatic charge.
Incompatible Materials.....	Avoid contacting with oxidizers.
Hazardous Decomposition Products.....	Thermal decomposition and burning may produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

**SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

INGREDIENTS	LC50	LD50
Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulphonate	Not available	>2,000 mg/kg (Oral - Rat); >2,000 mg/kg (Dermal - Rabbit)
Disodium cocoamphodipropionate	Not available	Not available
Fragrance	No data	No data
Information on Likely Routes of Exposure:		
Routes of entry - Inhalation.....	No.	
Routes of entry - Skin & Eye.....	Yes.	
Routes of entry - Ingestion.....	Yes.	
Routes of entry - Skin Absorption.....	No.	
Symptoms Related to the Physical,.....	Irritant effects.	
Chemical and Toxicological Characteristics		
Acute Toxicity.....	No known significant effects.	
Skin Corrosion/Irritation.....	Causes mild skin irritation. Prolonged contact may be more irritating.	
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation.....	Direct contact with eyes causes temporary irritation.	
Respiratory or Skin Sensitization.....	Inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause skin sensitization.	
Germ Cell Mutagenicity.....	No information is available, and no adverse effects are expected.	
Carcinogenicity.....	Not classified as carcinogenic by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.	
Reproductive Toxicity.....	Contains no ingredient listed as toxic to reproduction.	
STOT - Single Exposure.....	Not classified.	
STOT - Repeated Exposure.....	Not classified.	
Aspiration Hazard.....	No data available .	
Chronic Effects.....	No long term chronic effects are known or anticipated.	

**SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Ecotoxicity.....	May be dangerous for the environment. No data is available on the product itself. Should not be released into the environment.
Persistence and degradability .....	The product itself has not been tested.
Bioaccumulation Potential.....	The product itself has not been tested.
Mobility in Soil.....	The product itself has not been tested.
Other Adverse Effects.....	None Known.

**SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Appropriate Disposal Methods.....	Dispose in accordance with local, provincial and federal regulations.
-----------------------------------	---

**PRODUCT: Amika Reset Clarifying Gel Shampoo - 200 g (200 ml)****SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

TDG (Canada- Road)..... UN1950, AEROSOLS, Class 2.2, Ltd. qty.  
DOT (US-Road)..... UN1950, AEROSOLS, Class 2.2, Ltd. qty., Consumer Commodity, ORM-D.  
IMDG (International- Marine)..... UN1950, AEROSOLS, Class 2.2, Ltd. qty.  
IATA (International- Air)..... UN1950, AEROSOLS, Class 2.2, Ltd. qty.

**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Canada Regulations..... Refer to Section 2 for a WHMIS 2015 Classification for this product.  
US Regulations..... OSHA (29CFR 1910.1200). National Inventory TSCA : Cosmetic products are not regulated under TSCA.  
California Proposition 65..... This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

**SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

Disclaimer..... This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all the information required by the CPR. . The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate. No guarantee or warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the use thereof. The SDS provider assumes no responsibility for personal injury or property damage to vendors or users or third parties, caused by the material. Such vendors or users assume all risks with the use of the material.

Abbreviations..... ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CAS: Chemical Abstract Service; NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration- USA; TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act 1976-USA; PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit; REL: Recommended Exposure Limit; TLV: Threshold Limit Value; VOC: Volatile Organic Content; WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity.

Prepared by ..... Regulatory Affairs  
Latest Revision ..... 2019-09-17



Heat Make Sense Inc.  
300 Meserole St Fl 3  
Brooklyn, NY, 11206  
United States  
1-718-599-1375

**PRODUCT: Amika Reset Cooling Gel Conditioner - 198 g (200 ml)**

### SECTION 01: IDENTIFICATION

Product Identity..... Amika Reset Cooling Gel Conditioner - 198 g (200 ml)

24 hour emergency telephone number..... In Canada: Call CANUTEC (613) 996-6666 - In The United States: Call CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300.

Recommended Use..... Hair conditioning agent.

### SECTION 02: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION



#### Label Elements:

Signal Word..... WARNING.

#### Hazard Classification:

Physical Hazards..... Aerosols - Category 3. Gases Under Pressure - Compressed gas.

Health Hazards..... Skin Irritation - Category 2. Eye Irritation - Category 2B.

Hazard Statement..... H229:Pressurised container: May burst if heated (3). H280:Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated (C). H315:Causes skin irritation. H320:Causes eye irritation. Not Classified.

#### Environmental Hazards.....

#### Precautionary Statements:

Prevention..... P210:Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P251:Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P264:Wash hand thoroughly after handling. P280:Wear protective gloves.

Response..... P302+P352:IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. P332+P313:If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P362+P364:Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P321:For specific treatment see section 4 on this SDS.

Storage..... P305+P351+P338:IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313:If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Disposal..... P410+P412:Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C /122°F. P403:Store in a well ventilated place .

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None.

Use only as directed. Discontinue use if rash, redness or itching occurs. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

### SECTION 03: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS	CAS #	WT. %
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	1-5
Capric / Caprylic Triglyceride	73398-61-5	1-5
Fragrance	Mix	0.1-1

### SECTION 04: FIRST-AID MEASURES

Inhalation..... No specific effects have been reported. Supply fresh air if any irritations persists.  
Eye Contact..... Check for and remove contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with water for a minimum of 15 minutes keeping eyelids open. Consult a doctor if any irritation occurs. Get medical attention if irritation persists.  
Skin Contact..... Remove contaminated clothing. Launder clothing before reuse. Wash thoroughly with soap and lukewarm water.

**PRODUCT: Amika Reset Cooling Gel Conditioner - 198 g (200 ml)****SECTION 04: FIRST-AID MEASURES**

Ingestion.....	Not likely to be ingested. If occurs, do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do not induce vomiting, get medical attention. Obtain medical advice.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute .. and delayed	Direct eye contact may cause temporary eye irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. In case of shortness of breath give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

**SECTION 05: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

Suitable Extinguishing Media.....	Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide. Foam, water spray or fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media.....	None in particular.
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.
Special Protective Equipment and ..... Precautions for Firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Remove undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it is safe to do.
General Fire Hazards.....	Use as directed.

**SECTION 06: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal Precautions, Protective ..... Equipment and Emergency Procedures Methods and Materials for Containment .. and Cleaning Up	Ensure adequate ventilation; avoid formation of dust. Wear protective equipment and keep unprotected persons away. Use respiratory protection against the effects of dust. Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local/national regulations (see section 13). Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.
Environmental Precautions.....	Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches, and waterways. Minimize use of water to prevent environmental contamination.

**SECTION 07: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Precautions for Safe Handling.....	Wash thoroughly after handling . Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing vapours or spray mists of this product. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for Safe Storage including any Incompatibilities	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Do not store in direct sunlight. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store a temperature between 5°C (41°F) and 50°C(122°F).

**SECTION 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

INGREDIENTS	TWA	ACGIH TLV STEL	PEL	OSHA PEL STEL	REL NIOSH
Behentrimonium Chloride	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available
Capric / Caprylic Triglyceride	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available
Fragrance	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established
Appropriate Engineering Controls.....	Local exhaust ventilation required to maintain the point of use below the Threshold Limit Value if unprotected personnel are involved. Ground all equipment and cylinders before use.				
Individual Protection Measures:					
Eye/Face Protection.....	Prevent eye contact, wear safety glasses in the event that eye contact is possible.				
Skin Protection.....	Not normally required.				
Respiratory Protection.....	Not required on a short-term basis or if exhaust ventilation is provided. Use approved NIOSH respirators for emergencies.				
Thermal Hazards.....	None Known.				
General Hygiene Considerations.....	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment prior to use.				

**PRODUCT: Amika Reset Cooling Gel Conditioner - 198 g (200 ml)****SECTION 09: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State.....	Aerosol.
Physical Appearance.....	Foam.
Odour.....	Fragrance.
Odour Threshold (ppm).....	Not available.
Boiling Point (°C).....	100°C. (approximate).
Evaporation Rate (n-Butyl Acetate = 1).....	Not available.
pH.....	4.0 - 5.0.
Solubility in water.....	Soluble in water.
Vapour Pressure (psig).....	40-50 @ 21 °C
Specific Gravity (Aerosol).....	0.920-1.020.
Auto Ignition Temperature (°C).....	Not available.
Flash Point (°C), Method.....	Not available.
Lower Explosive Limit (% vol).....	Not available.
Upper Explosive Limit (% vol).....	Not available.
VOC Content.....	<0.5% wt.

**SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity .....	Product not reactive under normal conditions of use.
Chemical Stability.....	Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions.....	Will not occur.
Conditions to Avoid.....	Avoid sources of heat and flame, and electrostatic charge.
Incompatible Materials.....	Avoid contacting with oxidizers.
Hazardous Decomposition Products.....	Thermal decomposition and burning may produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

**SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

INGREDIENTS	LC50	LD50
Behentrimonium Chloride	Not available	Not available
Capric / Caprylic Triglyceride	Not available	Not available
Fragrance	No data	No data
Information on Likely Routes of Exposure:		
Routes of entry - Inhalation.....	No.	
Routes of entry - Skin & Eye.....	Yes.	
Routes of entry - Ingestion.....	Yes.	
Routes of entry - Skin Absorption.....	No.	
Symptoms Related to the Physical, .....	Irritant effects.	
Chemical and Toxicological Characteristics		
Acute Toxicity.....	No known significant effects.	
Skin Corrosion/Irritation.....	Causes mild skin irritation. Prolonged contact may be more irritating.	
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation.....	Direct contact with eyes causes temporary irritation.	
Respiratory or Skin Sensitization.....	Inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause skin sensitization.	
Germ Cell Mutagenicity.....	No information is available, and no adverse effects are expected.	
Carcinogenicity.....	Not classified as carcinogenic by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.	
Reproductive Toxicity.....	Contains no ingredient listed as toxic to reproduction.	
STOT - Single Exposure.....	Not classified.	
STOT - Repeated Exposure.....	Not classified.	
Aspiration Hazard.....	No data available .	
Chronic Effects.....	No long term chronic effects are known or anticipated.	

**SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Ecotoxicity.....	May be dangerous for the environment. No data is available on the product itself. Should not be released into the environment.
Persistence and degradability .....	The product itself has not been tested.
Bioaccumulation Potential.....	The product itself has not been tested.
Mobility in Soil.....	The product itself has not been tested.
Other Adverse Effects.....	None Known.

**SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Appropriate Disposal Methods.....	Dispose in accordance with local, provincial and federal regulations.
-----------------------------------	---



**PRODUCT: Amika Reset Cooling Gel Conditioner - 198 g (200 ml)****SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

TDG (Canada- Road)..... UN1950, AEROSOLS, Class 2.2, Ltd. qty.  
DOT (US-Road)..... UN1950, AEROSOLS, Class 2.2, Ltd. qty., Consumer Commodity, ORM-D.  
IMDG (International- Marine)..... UN1950, AEROSOLS, Class 2.2, Ltd. qty.  
IATA (International- Air)..... UN1950, AEROSOLS, Class 2.2, Ltd. qty.

**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Canada Regulations:..... Refer to Section 2 for a WHMIS 2015 Classification for this product.  
US Regulations:..... OSHA (29CFR 1910.1200). National Inventory TSCA : Cosmetic products are not regulated under TSCA.  
California Proposition 65..... This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

**SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

Disclaimer..... This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all the information required by the CPR. . The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate. No guarantee or warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the use thereof. The SDS provider assumes no responsibility for personal injury or property damage to vendors or users or third parties, caused by the material. Such vendors or users assume all risks with the use of the material.

Abbreviations..... ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CAS: Chemical Abstract Service; NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration- USA; TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act 1976-USA; PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit; REL: Recommended Exposure Limit; TLV: Threshold Limit Value; VOC: Volatile Organic Content; WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity.

Prepared by ..... Regulatory Affairs  
Latest Revision ..... 2019-09-17

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1 - IDENTIFICATION AND COMPANY DETAILS

**Product Name:** RESET Exfoliating Jelly Shampoo  
**Product Code(s):**  
**Product Use(s):** Cosmetic  
**Manufacturers Name:**  
**Address:**

**Telephone Number:**

**Fax Number:**

**Emergency Number:**

**Date Prepared:** June 25, 2018

## SECTION 2 - HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

NOTE: The information herein is based on previously tested individual ingredient SDS's. The overview is taken from the highest concentration of hazardous ingredient within the product.

### GHS LABEL ELEMENTS

**Symbol(s)**



**Signal Word** DANGER

**Hazard** H301 Toxic if swallowed.

**Statement(s)**

**Precautionary Statement(s)**

**Prevention**

P264 Wash hands thoroughly after handling  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Response**

P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
P321 Specific treatment (see first aid instruction)  
P330 Rinse mouth

**Storage**

P405 Store locked up

**Disposal**

P501 Dispose of contents/container to...in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations (to be specified)

### GHS Classifications

Acute toxicity (oral) Category 3

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Hazardous Components:

Ingredients in formula:		LD50	LC50
INCI Name	C.A.S. #	ROUTE SPECIES	ROUTE SPECIES
Disodium Laureth Sulfosuccinate	39354-45-5	Rat oral 102.5mg/kg	Not Available
Remaining components are non-hazardous and/or in amounts below reportable limits			

## SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eye contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, rinse mouth and lower head to prevent aspiration. Get medical attention if symptoms occur

**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin contact:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Notes to Physician** No Data

## SECTION 5 – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Carbon Dioxide, alcohol foam or Dry Chemical

### Special Hazards during fire fighting

Flammable liquid may release vapours that form flammable mixtures when temperatures are at or above the flash point. Toxic gases will form upon combustion.

### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Use self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing.

## SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear appropriate clothing. Wear respiratory protection if needed. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Vapours can accumulate in low areas.

### Environmental precautions

Try to prevent the material from entering drains or water courses.

### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Small spills: Absorb with sand or other non-combustible material. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

Large spills: Dike for later disposal. Remove sources of ignition. Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for Safe Handling

Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.  
Use only in well ventilated areas.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store containers in a cool, dry location away from direct sunlight, heat, sparks and flames. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10, Stability and Reactivity). Open containers slowly on a stable surface. Storage areas should be made of fire resistant materials. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product; therefore, empty containers should be handled with care. Never store food, feed, or drinking water in containers that held this product.

## SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS - PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Engineering Controls

Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain worker exposure below exposure limits. Processing may form hazardous compounds, minimize workplace exposure concentrations.

### Personal Protection Equipment

<b>Eyes</b>	Use approved safety goggles or safety glasses. If a splash hazard exists, splash goggles with a face shield may be needed.
<b>Skin</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing, neoprene, butyl or natural rubber. Wash skin after contact.
<b>Respiratory</b>	Approved respirators should be worn when airborne concentrations are exceed occupation exposure limits. Ventilation system is recommended and should be non-sparking, grounded and separate from other exhaust ventilation systems.
<b>General</b>	When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. These precautions are for room temperature handling. Use at elevated temperature or aerosol/spray applications may require added precautions.

## SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Colour:</b>	Pink
<b>Odour:</b>	Characteristic odour.
<b>Odour Threshold:</b>	Not available
<b>Specific Gravity (H<sub>2</sub>O=1)</b>	Not available
<b>Vapour Pressure:</b>	Not available
<b>Vapour Density:</b>	Not available
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Not available
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	Not available
<b>Melting Point:</b>	Not available
<b>Freezing Point</b>	Not available
<b>pH:</b>	Not available
<b>Coefficient of Water/oil distribution</b>	Not available

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA

### Chemical Stability (conditions to avoid)

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, strong bases and strong reducing agents

### Conditions to Avoid

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition

### Incompatible Materials

Oxidizing agents, combustible materials, strong acids, strong bases

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon oxide formation during thermal decomposition

## SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product has not been tested as a whole. This review has taken into consideration available safety-related information including information on individual ingredients, similar formulas and potential ingredient interactions. This review is a component of the hazard determination used to prepare the statements in Section 3 of the SDS.

## SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available

## SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This product must be disposed of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

## SECTION 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not Regulated for Transport.

## SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

Not regulated

## SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION

Prepared by:

### Notice to Reader:

To the best of our knowledge the Information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

## **(SDS)**

Date of Issue:

April 6, 2018

### **SECTION 1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

#### **1.1 Product Identification**

Product Name Heat Makes Sense –Amika Reset Scalp Cleansing Oil

#### **1.2 Other Means Of Identification**

Product Code LP2-37-1 (300018124-001\001)  
Product Form (Physical State) Liquid

#### **1.3 Relevant Identified Uses Of The Substance Or Mixtures, And Uses Advised Against**

Use Of The Substance/Mixture Cosmetics, personal care  
Recommended Use Personal beauty care product

#### **1.4 Details Of The Distributor – Seller**

Product Distributer Heat Makes Sense, Inc.  
Distributer Amika  
Address 300 Mererole Street  
Brooklyn, NY 11206  
Company Phone Number 1-866-833-3444  
Company Website Address <https://loveamika.com/>

#### **1.5 Emergency Contact Information (Consumers – Finished Goods)**

Emergency Contact/Telephone Number (s) Heat Makes Sense, Inc.  
1-866-833-3444

#### **1.6 Details Of The Supplier Of The Safety Data Sheet (Manufacturer)**

Product Manufacturer  
Manufacturer  
Address  
Company Phone Number  
Company Website Address

#### **1.7 Emergency Contact Information (Bulk – Shipping)**

Emergency Telephone Number  
Emergency Contact

### **SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

*“Consumer products”, as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act, and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided to help assist in the safe handling of bulk material in production/warehousing environments, and as a courtesy available as information only to finished product consumers. When used according to instructions, the product applicable to this SDS is safe, and presents no immediate or long-term health hazards.*

#### **2.1 Classification Of The Substance Or Mixture**

Classification (GHS – US) Not classified according to GHS  
Hazardous Material Name (If Applicable) N/A  
Hazardous Material CAS Number (If Applicable) N/A

#### **2.2 Label Elements**

Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US) N/A – Not classified according to GHS  
Signal Word (GHS-US) Warning  
Hazard Statement (GHS-US) N/A – Not classified according to GHS  
Precautionary Statements (GHS-US)  
General N/A – Not classified according to GHS  
Prevention N/A – Not classified according to GHS  
Response N/A – Not classified according to GHS



Storage  
DisposalN/A – Not classified according to GHS  
N/A – Not classified according to GHS**2.3 Other Hazards**Adverse Human Health  
Effects And SymptomsNone known  
N/A**2.4 Unknown Acute Toxicity**

N/A

**SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

*Ingredients are listed in accordance with UN GHS, 29CFR 1910.1200 Appendix D, 21CFR 701 and N.J.A.C. 8:59-5.1 and 5.2 (The New Jersey Worker and Community Right to Know Act)*

**3.1 Substance**

Not Applicable

**3.2 Mixture**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>GHS Hazard Classification*</u>	<u>Weight (%)</u>
Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	N/A	TS
Polysorbate 20	9005-64-5	N/A	TS
Glycerin	56-81-5	N/A	TS
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0	N/A	TS
Sodium Cocoyl Isethionate	61789-32-0	N/A	TS
<i>Trade Secret (TS) Statement: The specific weight (%) of each component has been withheld under a trade secret. *Unless otherwise noted, these components are either nonhazardous or are present at sufficiently low concentrations such that they do not significantly affect the hazard classification of this product.</i>			

**SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES****4.1 Description Of First Aid Measures**

First-Aid Measures General

None

First-Aid Measures After Inhalation

Remove from the exposure to fresh air. Contact a physician as necessary. If breathing is irregular or has stopped, immediately call 911, start resuscitation & administer oxygen, if available.

First-Aid Measures After Skin Contact

N/A

First-Aid Measures After Eye Contact

Flush immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes.

First-Aid Measures After Ingestion

Give water to dilute.  
Contact a physician or call 911.

**4.2 Most Important Symptoms And Effects, Both Acute And Delayed**

Symptoms/Injuries

May cause eye irritation

**4.3 Indication Of Any Immediate Medical Attention And Special Treatment Needed**

Note to Physician

Treat symptomatically

**SECTION 5 – FIREFIGHTING MEASURES****5.1 Extinguish Media**

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Carbon Dioxide, dry chemical or foam

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None known

**5.2 Special Hazards Arising From The Substance Or Mixture**

	Reactivity	None known
	Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards	Closed containers may build pressure when exposed to heat or fire
<b>5.3</b>	<b>Advice For Fire Fighters</b>	
	Firefighting Instructions	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent), and full protective gear to prevent contact with skin & eyes

## SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>6.1</b>	<b>Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment And Emergency Procedures</b>	
		None under normal use
<b>6.2</b>	<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	
		Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution
<b>6.3</b>	<b>Methods And Materials For Containment And Cleaning Up</b>	
	Leak & Spill Procedures	Ventilate area. Contain spill and recover free product. Absorb remainder on vermiculite or other suitable absorbent material. Place material and absorbent into sealed containers and dispose of in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations.

## SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>7.1</b>	<b>Precautions For Safe Handling</b>	
	Precautions For Safe Handling	Avoid inhalation and contact with eyes.
	Hygiene Measures	Good personal hygiene practices should be used. Wash after any contact, before breaks and meals and at the end of a work period.
<b>7.2</b>	<b>Conditions For Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities</b>	
	Storage Requirements	Store in a cool, dry, ventilated area away from any heat sources. Keep containers tightly closed and upright when not in use.
	Incompatibilities	None known

## SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

<b>8.1</b>	<b>Control Parameters</b>	
	Exposure Guidelines	N/A
<b>8.2</b>	<b>Exposure Control</b>	
	Personal Protective Equipment	None required
	Hand Protection	None required
	Eye Protection	<b>Manufacturing Sites:</b> Safety glasses with side shields
		<b>Distribution, Workplace &amp; Household settings:</b> None required



Skin & Body Protection	None generally required.
Respiratory Protection	None generally required. If desired or necessary, use NIOSH approved respirator
Other Information	Do not smoke during use Do not ingest

<b>8.3</b>	<b>Engineering Controls</b>	
	Appropriate Engineering Measures	None under normal conditions

## SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>9.1</b>	<b>Information On Basic Physical And Chemical Properties</b>	
	Physical State @ 25°C	Liquid
	Appearance	Translucent, slight pink serum
	Odor	Characteristic
	Odor Threshold	N/A
	pH	6.5
	Melting Point/Freezing Point	N/A
	Boiling Point & Boiling Range	N/A
	Flash Point	N/A
	Evaporation Rate	N/A
	Flammability (Solid/Gas)	N/A
	Flammability Limits in Air	
	Upper Flammability Limit	N/A
	Lower Flammability Limit	N/A
	Vapor Pressure	N/A
	Vapor Density (Air=1)	N/A
	Relative Density (g/mL)	1.05
	Solubility in Water	Complete
	Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water	N/A
	Auto-Ignition Temperature	N/A
	Decomposition Temperature	N/A
	Viscosity	N/A
	VOC Content	Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products

## SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>10.1</b>	<b>Reactivity</b>	
		None under normal conditions
<b>10.2</b>	<b>Stability</b>	
		Stable under normal conditions
<b>10.3</b>	<b>Hazardous Reactions</b>	
		None known
<b>10.4</b>	<b>Conditions To Avoid</b>	
		None under normal conditions
<b>10.5</b>	<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	
		None known
<b>10.6</b>	<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	
		None under normal use

## SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**11.1 Information On Toxicological Effects**

<u>Route of Exposure</u>	<u>Symptoms</u>
Inhalation	No known effect
Skin Contact	No known effect
Ingestion	No known effect
Eye Contact	Avoid contact with eyes Irritating to eyes

**11.2 Delayed And Immediate Effects As Well As Chronic Effects From Short And Long Term Exposure**

Acute Toxicity	No known effect
Acute Toxicity Estimate	No data available
Skin Corrosion/Irritation	No known effect
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Irritating to eyes
Skin Sensitization	No known effect
Respiratory Sensitization	No known effect
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	No known effect
Neurological Effects	No known effect
Reproductive Toxicity	No known effect
Developmental Toxicity	No known effect
Teratogenicity	No known effect
STOT – Single Exposure	No known effect
STOT – Repeated Exposure	No known effect
Target Organ Effects	No known effect
Aspiration Hazard	No known effect
Carcinogenicity	No known effect

**11.3 Classifications**

Reproductive Toxicity	Not classified
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure)	Not classified
Aspiration Hazard	Not classified
Potential Adverse Human Health Effects and Symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

**SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****12.1 Toxicity**

Ecotoxicity	This product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment
Persistence And Degradability	No information available
Bioaccumulative Potential	No information available
Mobility	No information available
Other Adverse Effects	No information available

**SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****13.1 Waste Treatment**

Waste Disposal	As per Federal, State and local regulations
Ecology – waste materials	As per Federal, State and local regulations Avoid release to the environment

**SECTION 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION****14.1 Land, Sea & Air Transportation**



	<b><i>DOT (Land)</i></b>	<b><i>IMDG (Water)</i></b>	<b><i>ICAO/IATA (Air)</i></b>
<b>UN Number</b>	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
<b>UN Proper Shipping Name</b>	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
<b>Transport Hazard Class</b>	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
<b>Packaging Group (If applicable)</b>			
<b>Environmental Hazards</b>	None known	None known	None known
<b>Additional Information</b>			

Transport In Bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code)

N/A

Special precautions which a user needs to be aware of, or needs to comply with, in connection with transport or conveyance either within or outside their premises.

Always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure

### SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

Label Name

Heat Makes Sense –Amika Reset Scalp Cleansing Oil

#### 15.1 US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable minimum concentration as specified in 40 CFR 372.28(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372

FDA

The product described in this Safety Data Sheet is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetics Act and is safe for use as per label directions or accompanying literature

#### 15.2 US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any substances known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm

#### 15.3 International Regulations

Canada (WHMIS)

Uncontrolled according to WHMIS classification criteria

### SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION

#### 16.1 Key To Abbreviations

CAS Chemical Abstract Services

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

NIOSH National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

DOT	Department of Transportation	N.J.A.C	New Jersey Administrative Code
FDA	US Food and Drug Administration	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
GHS	Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals	STOT	Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity
IATA	International Air Transportation Association	TS	Trade Secret
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	UN	United Nations
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods	VOC	Volatile Organic Compound(s)
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)	WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

**16.2 Disclaimer**

The information in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage, shipment and disposal of this product cannot be controlled by the manufacturer, it is the responsibility of the distributor, freight carrier or end user both to determine safe conditions for storage and use of this product and to assume liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of the product's improper use or storage. No warranty expressed or implied regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various Federal, State or Provincial agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.

**16.3 Version Information**

Original Issue Date	04/06/2018
Revision Date	N/A
Reason for Revision	N/A

## Room Fragrance - Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

### Section 1 – Product and Company Identification

**Product Trade Name:** Room Fragrance

**Recommended Use:** Home Decor

**Hazmat Service Emergency Number:** 972-523583798

### Section 2 – Hazard(s) Identification

**GHS Classification:**

Highly flammable liquid and vapour. Vapors may be irritating to eyes, nose, throat, and lungs. May be harmful if swallowed. Not for human consumption

Serious Eye Damage / Eye Irritation Category 2  
Flammable Liquids Category 2

**Pictogram:**



Flammables



Harmful

**Signal Word:**

Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

**Prevention Precautionary Statements:**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static charges. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands and exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

### Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component name (CAS)	%	Classification
<b>SD Alcohol 40-B</b> (64-17-5)	60-70	H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour H319 Causes serious eye irritation
<b>Water</b> (7732-18-5)	20-30	-
<b>Fragrance</b>	9-12	Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
<b>Propylene glycol</b> (57-55-6)	0.5-1.5	Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

### Section 4 – First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

**General Advice** If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Eye Contact** Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Keep eyes wide open while rinsing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Skin Contact** If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapors. If symptoms persist, call a physician. Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Protection of First-aiders** Use personal protective equipment. Remove all sources of ignition.

#### Most important symptoms and affects, both acute and delayed

**Eyes** Irritating to eyes. Contact with eyes may cause tearing or redness. Stinging. Burning sensation.

**Skin** May cause skin irritation. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. Dermal uptake of ethanol is very low.

**Inhalation** Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of respiratory system. Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting. In humans, ethanol is readily absorbed by the oral and inhalation routes, is distributed throughout all tissues and organs and is readily, metabolized and excreted. At exposures relevant to occupational inhalation exposure, the alcohol dehydrogenase metabolic route in the liver dominates and does not become saturated. Ethanol is not accumulated in the body.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Lack of coordination. Nausea. Vomiting. Abdominal pain. Unconsciousness. Very severe cases of overexposure may result in coma.

**Main Symptoms** Dizziness. Vomiting. Nausea. Coma



**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically.

## Section 5 – Fire-Fighting Measures

### **Flammable Properties**

Flammable liquid. Vapors may cause flash fire or explosion. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Material may pose fire hazard because it is dispersed (or spread) by water.

### **Extinguishing media**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media** Alcohol-resistant foam. Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

### **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

#### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors, Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>).

#### **Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition. Risk of ignition

#### **Sensitivity to mechanical impact**

No information available

#### **Sensitivity to static discharge**

Yes

### **Advice for fire-fighters**

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

### **Personal Precautions**

Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Remove all sources of ignition. Take

precautionary measures against static discharges. Pay attention to flashback. Use personal protective equipment.

### **Environmental Precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains.

### **Methods for Clean-up**

Small spills: Allow to evaporate if it is safe to do so or contain and absorb using earth, sand or other inert material then transfer into

suitable containers for recovery or disposal. Ventilate contaminated area thoroughly. Use non-sparking tools. Do not use

electrical equipment unless it is intrinsically safe.

Large spills: Dike or dam to contain for later disposal. Cover drains. Contact emergency authorities.

## Section 7 – Handling and Storage

### Handling

Take precautionary measures against static discharges. To avoid ignition of vapors by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Use only in area provided with appropriate exhaust ventilation. Use product only in closed system.

### Storage

Keep in properly labelled containers. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep containers tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place

## Section 8 – Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**General Hygiene Considerations** When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/face Protection.** Tightly fitting safety goggles. Face-shield

### Skin and Body Protection

Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Antistatic boots. Appropriate body protection should be selected based on activity and possible exposure. Neoprene gloves.

Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. Also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used.

### Respiratory Protection

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators. Wear a positive-pressure supplied-air respirator with full facepiece.



## Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Liquid

**Odor:** perfumed

**Color:** clear

**pH:** N.A

**Melting Point/Freezing Point:** Not determined

**Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:** Not determined

**Flash Point:** Not determined

**Evaporation Rate:** Not determined

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not determined

**Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limits:** Not determined

**Vapor Pressure:** Not determined

**Vapor Density:** Not determined

**Relative Density:** Not determined

**Solubility:** Not determined

**Partition Coefficient:** Not determined

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** Not determined

**Decomposition Temperature:** Not determined

**Viscosity:** N.A

## Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity** May react violently with very strong oxidising agents.

**Stability** Stable under normal conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions** Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid** Heat, flames and sparks. Incompatible products.

**Incompatible Materials** Strong oxidizing agents. Strong mineral acids. Aluminium at higher temperatures.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products** Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors, Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>).

## Section 11 – Toxicology Information

**Acute toxicity** Based on available data; the classification criteria are not met.

Chemical Name Volume %	LD50 Oral
Ethyl alcohol 99.8	7060 mg/kg Rat

## Section 12 – Ecological Information

### Ecotoxicity

Component Information:

Chemical Name	Fresh Water Algae	Acute Fish Toxicity	Daphnia (Water flea)
Ethyl alcohol	Chlorella vulgaris, 72hr: EC50 275mg/l, EC10 11.5mg/l; Selenastrum capricornutum, 72hr, EC50: 12.9g/l, EC10=0.44g/l; Chlamydomonas eugametos, 48hr, EC50: 18g/l, NOEC=7.9g/l	LC50 (96hr) Salmo gairdneri: 13g/l; Pimephales promelas: 13.5, 14.2 and 15.3g/l.	(48hr) Daphnia Magna: 12.34g/l; NOEC (reproduction, 21 days): >10mg/l. Ceriodaphnia dubia: EC50 (48hrs): 5.012g/l; NOEC (reproduction, 10 days): 9.6mg/l. Palaemonetes pugio NOEC (developmental, 10 days): 79mg/l.

## Section 13 – Disposal Recommendations

Whenever possible, as rules and regulations allow, please recycle or manage materials to minimize waste.

**Waste Disposal Methods** Dispose of in compliance with the laws and regulations pertaining to this product in your jurisdiction.

The classification and disposal method of waste material resulting from this product should be determined by the user at the time of disposal. Seek guidance from a qualified person or service within your local jurisdiction. Can be incinerated, when in compliance with local regulations.

### Contaminated Packaging

Empty containers may contain hazardous residues. Do not cut, puncture or weld on or near to the container. Labels should not be removed from containers until they have been cleaned. Contaminated containers must not be treated as household waste. Containers should be cleaned by appropriate methods and then re-used or disposed of by landfill or incineration as appropriate. Do not incinerate closed containers.

## Section 14 – Transport Information

### Domestic transport regulations (USA)

#### DOT

DOT Shipping Description	UN1170, Ethanol solution, 3, II
UN-No	UN1170
Proper Shipping Name	Ethanol solution
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	II
Transport Symbol	



### Domestic transport regulations (Canada)

#### TDG

UN-No	UN1170
Proper Shipping Name	ETHANOL more than 24% ethanol, by volume
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	II

### Domestic transport regulations (Mexico)

#### MEX

UN-No	UN1170
Proper Shipping Name	Ethanol
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	II

### **International transport regulations**

#### **ICAO**

<b>UN-No</b>	UN1170
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	Ethanol solution
<b>Hazard Class</b>	3
<b>Packing Group</b>	II

#### **IATA**

<b>UN-No</b>	UN1170
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	Ethanol solution
<b>Hazard Class</b>	3
<b>Packing Group</b>	II
<b>ERG Code</b>	3L

#### **IMDG/IMO**

<b>UN-No</b>	UN1170
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	Ethanol (Ethyl alcohol)
<b>Hazard Class</b>	3
<b>Packing Group</b>	II
<b>EmS No.</b>	F-E, S-D

## **Section 15 – Regulatory Information**

### **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

### **Chemical safety assessment**

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out.

## Section 16 – Other Information

Effective Date: November 2019  
Revision: 02

All chemicals may be unknown hazards and should be used with cautions. This safety data sheet (MSDS) applies only to the materials as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, it may become contaminated, or it could pose hazards not mentioned in this MSDS. In such cases, it shall be the users responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. Users should consider these data only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use and disposal of these materials and the safety and health of employees and customers and protection of the environment.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Date:** 10/8/18  
**Product Name:** SEXTURE SHAMPOO  
**Formula number:**  
**Product Use:** HAIR CARE  
**Distributor's Address:** Heat Makes Sense INC  
 300 Meserole St. Brooklyn  
 New York 11206 United States  
**Emergency Phone:** CHEMTREC: +1 (800) 424-9300  
 Mexico toll free in country 01-800-681-9531  
**Poison Control Center:** 1-800-222-1222

### 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

"Consumer Products" as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

The SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.

**Hazard Identification:** WARNING: May be irritating to the eyes. Prolonged skin contact may cause slightly skin irritation. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid getting into the eyes. Use only as directed.

**GHS/CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

**H Statements:** H302 – Harmful if swallowed, H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction, H319 – Causes serious eye irritation

**P Statements:** P332 – If skin irritation occurs: rinse thoroughly and discontinue use

<b>Routes of Entry:</b>	<b>Inhalation:</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>Absorption:</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>Ingestion:</b>	<b>YES</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------------	------------	-------------------	------------

**Effects of Exposure:**

**Ingestion:** If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea  
**Eyes:** May be irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering  
**Skin:** May be irritating to the skin (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) at the site of contact in some sensitive individuals.  
**Inhalation:** Prolonged exposure may cause irritation in nose and throat with chest discomfort, coughing and difficulty breathing.  
**Symptoms of Over Exposure:** Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, Itching and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic

skin reaction (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.

**Acute Health Effects:**

Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering and redness. May cause redness or itching on the skin at the contact site.

**Chronic Health Effects:**

None reported by the manufacturer.

**Target Organs:**

Eyes & skin.

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	A



### 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

**Hazardous components:** This product does contain known hazardous material under the federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	KM0350000	204-589-7	≤ 1.00
METHACRYLIC ACID	79-41-4	OZ2975000	201-204-4	≤ 0.10
ETHYL ACRYLATE	140-88-5	AT0700000	205-438-8	≤ 0.10
1,4 DIOXANE	123-91-1	JF8225000	204-661-8	≤ 0.10
ISOPROPANOLAMINE	78-96-6	UA5775000	201-162-7	≤ 0.10

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Ingestion:**

DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact Chemtrec at +1 (800) 424-9300 or the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency telephone number for assistance and instructions. Seek immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration

**Eyes:**

If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**Skin:**

If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Inhalation:**

Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:**

Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the target organs (eyes and skin).

**Protective Equipment(s):**

Gloves, Labs Coats, Safety Glasses



## 5. FIRERIGHTING MEASURES

**Flashpoint & Method:** Not Tested

**Auto Ignition Temperature:** Not Tested

Flammability Limits:	Lower Explosive Limit (LEL):	NA	Upper Explosive Limit (UEL):	NA
----------------------	------------------------------	----	------------------------------	----

**Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This product is not flammable; however, when involved in a fire this product may decompose to form toxic gases (e.g., CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, and NO<sub>x</sub>).

**Extinguishing Methods:** Water, Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical CO<sub>2</sub>

**Firefighting Procedures:** As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies

## 6. ACIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions:** None under normal use conditions

**Advice for emergency responders:** Use personal protective equipment

**Environmental precautions:**

**Household:** Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

**Non-Household:** Should not be released into the environment.

**Methods for containment:** Non-Household: Prevent dust cloud. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Cleaning up:** Non-Household: Clean up promptly by scoop or vacuum. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Prevent product from entering drains.

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

**Advice of safe handling:** Keep container closed when not in use. Keep out of reach of children. Observe label precautions.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

**Storage Conditioners** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible products** None Tested

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Exposure Guidelines:** Exposure guidelines are not relevant when product is used as intended in a household setting.

**Engineering Measures:** Not applicable

### Personal Protection Equipment

**Eye Protection:** Provide eye protection based on risk assessment

**Hand Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective gloves

**Skin & Body Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective clothing

**Respiratory Protection:** Base respirator selection on a risk assessment

**Thermal Hazards:** Not applicable

**Hygiene measures:** None under normal use conditions

Environmental Exposure Controls: (See Section 6)

## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Density:	Not Tested
Boiling Point:	Not Tested
Melting Point:	Not Tested
Evaporation Rate:	Not Tested
Vapor Pressure:	Not Tested
Molecule Weight:	Not Tested
Appearance & Color:	OPAQUE VISCOUS LIQUID, GREY IN COLOR
Odor:	POWDERY DRY FLORAL, TMS
Solubility:	WATER SOLUBLE
pH:	5.50 – 6.00
Viscosity:	6,000 – 10,000 CPS
Other Information:	Not Available

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

<b>Stability:</b>	This product is stable.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulfur (SO <sub>2</sub> )
<b>Hazardous Polymerization:</b>	Will not occur.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Open flames, sparks, high heat and direct sunlight.
<b>Incompatible Substances:</b>	Not Tested

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Toxicity Date:</b>	The product is not tested for specific toxicity data.
<b>Acute Toxicity:</b>	See section 2
<b>Chronic Toxicity:</b>	See section 2
<b>Suspected Carcinogen:</b>	NO
<b>Reproductive Toxicity:</b>	This product is not tested for reproductive toxicity in humans.
<b>Mutagenicity:</b>	This product is not tested for mutagenic effects in humans.
<b>Embryo toxicity:</b>	This product is not tested for embryo toxic effects in humans.
<b>Teratogenicity:</b>	This product is not tested for teratogenic effects in humans
<b>Reproductive Toxicity:</b>	This product is not tested for reproductive effects in humans.
<b>California - Proposition 65</b>	This product does contain any components listed to cause cancer in the state of California and do not exceed the specified NSRLS and MADLs.
<b>Irritancy of product:</b>	See section 2
<b>Biological Exposure Indices:</b>	Not Established
<b>Physician Recommendations:</b>	Treat symptomatically

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Environmental Stability:</b>	There is no specific data available for this product.
<b>Effects on Plants &amp; Animals:</b>	There is no specific data available for this product.
<b>Effects on Aquatic Life:</b>	There is no specific data available for this product.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Water Disposal:</b>	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
<b>Special Considerations:</b>	U.S. EPA Characteristic Waste: D001 (characteristic – ignitable)

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (proper shipping name, hazard class & division, ID number packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

<b>49 CFR (GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IATA (AIR):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IMDG (OCN):</b>	Not Regulated

<b>TDGR (Canadian GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>ADR/RID (EU):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>SCT (MEXICO):</b>	Not Regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

<b>SARA Reporting Requirements:</b>	Not Available
<b>SARA Threshold Planning Quality:</b>	Not Available
<b>TSCA Inventory Status:</b>	Not Available
<b>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):</b>	Not Available
<b>Other Federal Requirements:</b>	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics).
<b>Other Canadian Regulations:</b>	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List.
<b>State Regulatory Information:</b>	Components of this product are listed on the California Proposition 65 lists and do not exceed the specified NSRLS and MADLs.
<b>67 /548/EEC (European Union) Requirements:</b>	<p>Components of this product contain traces of material listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/ 548/EEC:</p> <p>Risk Phrases: 11-19-20/21/22-21/22-25-34-36-36/37/38-43-52/53</p> <p>Safety Phrases: (1/2-2-)9-16-23-26-33-36-36/37-36/37/39/45-45-46</p>

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

<b>Other Information:</b>	For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops.
<b>Disclaimer:</b>	<p>This Safety Data Sheet is offered as to the best of knowledge,</p> <p>however; accuracy, suitability, or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. This SDS is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all components properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.</p>

**Prepared by:**

# Safety Data Sheet

Product: Gold Dust

Issue Date:15th,Mar,2018

## Section 1- Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:Gold dust

Product Code:

Manufacturer:

Address:

## Section 2- Composition / Information on Ingredient

Chemical Name	In %by Weight
silica	
synthetic fluorphlogopite	
mica	
sea buckthorn extract	
Titanium dioxide(CI77891)	
tin oxide	
sodium dehydroacetate	
Bismuth oxychloride(CI77163)	
potassium sorbate	
CI 77499	
CI 77492	
CI 77491	

carmine(CI 75470)	

### Section 3-Hazards Identification

Potential health effects:non irritation to eyes and skin.Relatively non toxic via ingestion.

### Section 4- First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

no data available

### Section 5- Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media:

In adaption to materials stored in the immediate neighbourhood.

Special risks:

Non-combustible. Ambient fire may liberate hazardous vapours.

Special protective equipment for fire fighting:

Do not stay in dangerous zone without self-contained breathing apparatus.

### Section 6- Accidental Release Measures

Person-related precautionary measures:

Avoid inhalation of dusts.

Procedures for cleaning/absorption.

Take up dry. Forward for disposal. Clean up affected area. Avoid generation of dusts

### Section 7- Handling and Storage

Store in a tightly closed container in cool dry isolated well ventilated area away from strong oxidizing agents.

## Section 8- Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters

Components with workplace control parameters

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

General industrial hygiene practice.

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards

Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices.

Wash and dry hands.

Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required.

## Section 9- Physical and Chemical properties

Form:	powder
Color:	Gold
Odour:	odourless
Ph value: At 100g/l H <sub>2</sub> O (20°C)	7
Particle Size:	10-60 $\mu$ m
Melting point:	not available
Boiling point:	not available
Ignition temperature:	not available
Flash point:	not available
Explosion limits:	not available
Density: (20°C)	3.0 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Bulk density:	33-46 g/100ml
Solubility in water(20°C)	Soluble in water

## Section 10- Stability and Reactivity

Corrosivity: non corrosive

Product is stable under normal handling and storage conditons.

Conditions to Avoid

Heating, oxidizing agents may cause exothermic reactions

Hazardous Polymerization: will not occur under normal working conditions.

Thermal decomposition may produce : carbon oxides Nitrogen

## Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation

no data available

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

no data available

Respiratory or skin sensitization

no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity

no data available

Carcinogenicity

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

Reproductive toxicity

no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

no data available

Aspiration hazard

no data available

Potential health effects

Inhalation May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed.

Skin May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation.

Eyes May cause eye irritation.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Additional Information

Not available

## Section 12- Ecological Information

Toxicity

no data available



Persistence and degradability

no data available

Bioaccumulative potential

no data available

Mobility in soil

no data available

Other adverse effects

no data available

### **Section 13- Disposal considerations**

In accordance with local and national regulation

### **Section 14- Transport Information**

No hazardous substance for transportation

Product can be ship as air transport under IATA regulation.

Special precautions for user:no data available

### **Section 15- Regulatory Information**

Labeling

Does not require a hazard warning label, but the normal safety precautions for handing chemicals must be observed

### **Section 16- Additional Information**

This information is based on our present state of knowledge. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products described or their suitability for a particular application

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 02APR19

Revision Date 02APR19

Revision Number 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

Product Name on Label Amika Signature Hydrating Body Creme

### Other means of identification

Product Code(s)

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use To Condition Skin.

Restrictions on use No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Identification

Address

Telephone

E-mail

### Emergency telephone number

Company Emergency Phone Number

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

NOT HAZARDOUS	NONE

Appearance Creamy White

Physical state Liquid to Paste

Odor Pleasant

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements****Signal Word:** none**Hazard statements**

none

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

none

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

none

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

none

**Other information**

Unknown Acute Toxicity: No information Available

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Substance**

Not applicable

**Mixture**

Not Hazardous

Chemical name	CAS-No	Percent	Hazardous Material Information Review Act registry number (HMIRA registry #)	Date HMIRA filed and date exemption granted (if applicable)
	-		-	-

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****First aid measures****General advice**

Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

**Inhalation****Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**Skin contact**

Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.

Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion** If swallowed, consult a physician.

**Self-protection of the first aider** No information available.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

### **Potential acute health effects**

Eye Contact: No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
Inhalation: No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
Skin Contact: No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
Ingestion: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### **Over-exposure signs/symptoms**

Eye Contact: No specific data  
Inhalation: No specific data  
Skin Contact: No specific data  
Ingestion: No specific data

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians**

Treat symptomatically.

## **5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media** Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** None known.

**Hazardous Combustion Products** None known.

**Explosion Data**  
**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** No information available.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** No information available.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal precautions** Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for containment** Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Advice on safe handling** Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not swallow. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage Conditions** Store in accordance with local regulations. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

**Exposure Limits** No information

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering controls** Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Tight sealing safety goggles.
Hand protection	None required under normal use.
Skin and body protection	None required under normal use.
Respiratory protection	None required under normal use.
General hygiene considerations	None required under normal use.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	Creamy White
Odor	Pleasant
Color	White
Odor Threshold	Pleasant

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Method</u>
pH	5.0-6.0		
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known	
Boiling point / boiling range	100 °C / 212 °F		
Flash Point	No data available		
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known	
Flammability Limit in Air		None known	
Upper flammability limit	No data available		
Lower flammability limit	No data available		
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known	
Vapor density	No data available	None known	
Relative density	0.980-1.001		
Water Solubility	Soluble in water		
Solubility(ies)	No data available	None known	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	not applicable		
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known	
Viscosity RVT	100,000-320000	SPIN F RPM 3	None known

### Other Information

Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Softening Point	No information available
Molecular Weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	No information available
Liquid Density	No information available
Bulk Density	No information available
Particle Size	No information available
Particle Size Distribution	No information available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

<b>Reactivity</b>	No information available.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal processing.
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	No information available.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	None known based on information supplied.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	Carbon oxides.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

<b>Inhalation</b>	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May cause sensitization by skin contact. (based on components). Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

**Information on toxicological effects**

<b>Symptoms</b>	Itching. Rashes. Hives.
-----------------	-------------------------

**Numerical measures of toxicity****Acute Toxicity****Component Information**

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
			-

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	No information available.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	No information available.
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	May cause sensitization by skin contact.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No information available.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.
<b>Persistence and Degradability</b>	No information available.
<b>Bioaccumulation</b>	There is no data for this product.
<b>Mobility</b>	No information available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No information available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Waste treatment methods

<b>Waste from residues/unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b><u>DOT</u></b>	NOT REGULATED
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON-REGULATED



<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b><u>TDG</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>MEX</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>ICAO</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>IATA</u></b>	Not regulated
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON-REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b><u>IMDG/IMO</u></b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b><u>RID</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>ADR</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>ADN</u></b>	Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### International Regulations

**Ozone-depleting substances (ODS)** Not applicable

**Persistent Organic Pollutants** Not applicable

**Export Notification requirements** Not applicable

#### International Inventories

<b>TSCA</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>DSL/NDSL</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>EINECS/ELINCS</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>ENCS</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>KECL</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>PICCS</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>AICS</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.

#### Legend

<b>TSCA</b>	- United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
<b>DSL/NDSL</b>	- Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
<b>EINECS/ELINCS</b>	- European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
<b>ENCS</b>	- Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
<b>KECL</b>	- Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
<b>PICCS</b>	- Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
<b>AICS</b>	- Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

#### US Federal Regulations

##### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

---

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

This product does not contain any substances above threshold limits that are regulated by state right-to-know.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Revision Note**

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Product name: Signature Room Fragrance**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 Product identifier**

**Trade Name: Signature Room Fragrance**

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

**Application of the substance / the preparation: room fragrance**

**1.4 24 hour emergency contact number –**

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or Directive 1999/45/EC**

Considered as a none Hazardous signature fragrance.

**Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:**

The product has to be labeled due to the calculation procedure of the "General Classification guideline for Preparations of the EU" in the latest valid version.

**Classification system:**

The classification is according to the latest editions of the EU-lists, and extended by company and literature Data.

**2.2 Label elements**

Labeling according to EU guidelines:

The product has been marked in accordance with EU Directives / respective national laws.

**Code letter and hazard designation of product: N\A**

**Hazard-determining components of labeling: N\A**

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

INCI name	CAS	EINECS	Weight by % of raw material	Classification according to 67/548/EEC	Classification according to Regulation (EC) 1278/2008No (CLP)
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	200-578-6	50-70	Flammable (F); Irritant (Xi). R11- 36/ 37/38-66	Flammable liquid, Category 2 Eye irritation, Category 2 STOT SE, Category 3 Skin irritation Category 2.
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	15-35	-	-
Fragrance	-	-	2-5	F; R11 Xi; R36 R67	H225 Eye Irrit. 2 H319 STOT SE 3 H336
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	200-338-0	0.5-3	Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to EC-directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC.	Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

## **SECTION 4: First aid measures**

### **4.1 Description of first aid measures**

May cause irritation of eyes or skin on contact. May cause irritation of respiratory tract if inhaled. Exposure to ethanol >1000 ppm may cause headache, drowsiness, lassitude, appetite loss. Show this safety data sheet to medical personnel. Get medical attention in case of uncertainty. Ventilate the area. Wear safety glasses and gloves.

#### **After inhalation:**

Move to fresh air. If necessary, administer oxygen and/or artificial respiration; seek medical attention.

#### **After skin contact:**

Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately wash with soap, run. Ventilate the area. Wear safety glasses and gloves. Use hand cream. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

**After eye contact:** Keep eyelids apart, flush with running water for 15+ minutes. Get medical attention.

#### **After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

### **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No further relevant information available.

### **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No further relevant information available.

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing agents:**

CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.

### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

No further relevant information available.

### **5.3 Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Use dry chemical, alcohol foam, or carbon dioxide. Water may be ineffective, but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Water may be ineffective, but will keep fire-exposed containers cool.

### **6.2 Environmental precautions:**

Follow all government regulations.

Liquid is greater than 99% biodegradable. Due to the products nature unlikely to cause environmental hazards

Regulatory required statement. Do not allow to reach sewage system.

### **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Keep tightly capped in original container. Store at cool room temperature in a well-ventilated area.

Avoid extreme temperatures (>27°C/80°F,

### **6.4 Reference to other sections:**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:** Keep material tightly capped in original container. Do not use in presence of ignition sources. Take same precautions when container is emptied, as residual product is hazardous. Avoid contact with eyes.

**Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.

### **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

Store in a dry area. Keep in a well-ventilated area. Store at temp. below 40°C, not under direct sunlight.

**Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

**Further information about storage conditions:** None.

**7.3 Specific end use(s):** No further relevant information available.

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1 Exposure controls**

#### **Personal protective equipment:**

##### **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from food and beverages. Avoid contact with the eyes.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required.

**Protection of hands:** Protective gloves should be used for handling concentrated formula only, and not final product. The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product.

##### **Penetration time of glove material:**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

##### **Eye protection:**

Not required.

##### **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment:**

No further relevant information available.

## **SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

### **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

#### **General Information**

**Appearance:** Liquid

**Color:** clear

**Odor:** perfumed

**pH:** -

**Boiling point:** 74 - 80°C

**Flash Point (Closed):** 13°C

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1 Reactivity:**

No further relevant information available.

### **10.2 Chemical stability:**

#### **Thermal decomposition:**

No decomposition if used according to specifications.

### **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:**

No dangerous reactions known.

### **10.4 Conditions to avoid:**

Keep away from open flame. Store at temperature below 40°C.

### **10.5 Incompatible materials:**

No further relevant information available.

### **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:**

No dangerous decomposition products known.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****Component Information**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS-No</b>	<b>LD50 Oral</b>	<b>LD50 Dermal</b>
SD Alcohol 40-B	64-17-5	7,060 mg/kg (rat) LD50 rat: 66000 mg/L LDLo rabbit: 20000 mg/kg	-
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	Acute: 20000 mg/kg [Rat]	Acute: 20800 mg/kg [Rabbit].

**Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:  
Sensitization possible through skin contact.

**Repeated dose toxicity:**

No further relevant information available.

**CMR effects (carcinogenetic, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction:**

Not applicable.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

No further relevant information available.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Recommendation:**

Small quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

**Uncleaned packaging:****Recommendation:**

Disposal must be made according to official regulations.



#### SECTION 14: Transport information

Transportation according to the International or local regulations.

#### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

##### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or Mixture:

No further relevant information available.

#### SECTION 16: Other information

##### Relevant phrases to substance raw material:

All risk phrases refer to the ingredients in full concentration. When these ingredients are used in this product they are heavily diluted resulting in the final product being classified as non hazardous according to a full Safety Assessments conducted under the European Cosmetics Directive (76/768/EEC).

R11: Highly flammable R36/37/38: Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Category 2.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation. Category 2. H315: Causes skin irritation. Category 2.

EUH066: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

R11: Highly flammable R36/37/38: Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

H335: Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT), single exposure, respiratory tract, Category 3: May cause respiratory irritation.

All chemicals may unknown hazards and should be used with cautions. This material safety data sheet (MSDS) applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it pose hazards not mentioned in this MSDS. It shall be the users responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this MSDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable. Users should consider these data only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use and disposal of these materials and the safety and health of employees and customers and protection of the environment.

Sources of key data:

National Institute for Occupational Safety (NIOSH)  
US Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)  
Eur-Lex European Union Law: Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 (CLP) and Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH). Guidance on the compilation of safety data sheets. Version 1.1; December 2011. European Chemicals Agency

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 21-Jan-2020

Revision Date 28-Jan-2020

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** AMIKA SILKEN UP DRY CONDITIONER

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** No information available

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1A
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Gases under pressure	Compressed gas
Flammable aerosols	Category 2

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

**Danger**

#### **Hazard statements**

May cause genetic defects

May cause cancer

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Flammable aerosol

**Appearance** Spray**Physical state** Aerosol**Odor** No information available**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

<127.82

**Other Information**

Harmful to aquatic life

Unknown acute toxicity

97.591% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Petroleum gases, liquified, sweetened	68476-86-8	60 - 100	*
Ethanol	64-17-5	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures****Eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

**Skin contact**

Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.

**Inhalation**

If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a

physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Storage Conditions**

Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

**Packaging materials**

No information available.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Control parameters****Exposure Guidelines**

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethanol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 3300 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Appropriate engineering controls****Engineering Controls**

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin and body protection**

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

**Respiratory protection**

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**General Hygiene Considerations**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Physical state**

Aerosol

**Appearance**

Spray

**Color**

No information available

**Odor**

No information available

**Odor threshold**

No information available

**Property****Values****Remarks • Method****pH**

No information available

**Melting point / freezing point**

No information available

**Boiling point / boiling range**

No information available

**Boiling point concentrate**

80 °C

**Boiling point propellant**

-13.7 °C

Flash point	No information available
Flash point concentrate	13 °C 55.4 °F
Flash point propellant	-83.2 °C
Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	No information available
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

#### Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	≥97.591%
Density	0.8037g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

<127.82

#### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

#### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

#### Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

#### Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied.

#### Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	<127.82
Inhalation	<127.82.
Eye contact	<127.82.
Skin contact	<127.82.

Ingestion <127.82.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethanol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 124.7 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

#### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol 64-17-5	A3	Group 1	Known	X

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral) 7,676.00

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 135.60

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Ecotoxicity

72.3364 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethanol 64-17-5	-	100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 13400 - 15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 2: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 10800: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Cetostearyl Alcohol 67762-27-0	-	-	1666: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Glycerol 56-81-5	-	51 - 57: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static	500: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

#### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Petroleum gases, liquified, sweetened 68476-86-8	<=2.8
Ethanol 64-17-5	-0.32

Other adverse effects No information available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

<b>Disposal of wastes</b>	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Do not reuse container.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Ethanol 64-17-5	Toxic Ignitable

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b><u>DOT</u></b>	Regulated
<b>UN/ID no.</b>	UN 1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, Limited Quantity
<b>Hazard Class</b>	2.1
<b>Packing Group</b>	N/A

<b><u>IATA</u></b>	Regulated
<b>UN/ID no.</b>	UN 1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
<b>Hazard Class</b>	2.1
<b>Packing Group</b>	II

<b><u>IMDG</u></b>	Regulated
<b>UN/ID no.</b>	UN 1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
<b>Hazard Class</b>	2.1
<b>EmS-No.</b>	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

<b>TSCA</b>	Does not comply
<b>DSL/NDSL</b>	Does not comply
<b>EINECS/ELINCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>ENCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>IECSC</b>	Does not comply
<b>KECL</b>	Does not comply
<b>PICCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>AICS</b>	Does not comply

#### Legend:

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances



KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

## US Federal Regulations

### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

### CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

### CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

## US State Regulations

### California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

## U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

### U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number <127.82

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 21-Jan-2020

Revision Date 28-Jan-2020

Revision Note

No information available

### Disclaimer

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

## Soulfood- Nourishing Mask - Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

### Section 1 – Product and Company Identification

**Product Trade Name:** Soulfood- Nourishing Mask

**Recommended Use:** Hair Care

**Hazmat Service Emergency Number:** 972-523583798

### Section 2 – Hazard(s) Identification

**GHS Classification:** Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1)  
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 2)  
Eye irritation (Category 2)



**Pictogram:**

**Signal Word:** WARNING

**Hazard Statements:** H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.  
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement(s):** P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P391 Collect spillage.  
P501 Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.  
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.  
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek medical attention.  
P264 Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P280 Wear protective gloves and eye and face protection.

### Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component name (CAS)	%	Classification
<b>Water</b>	74-80	-
<b>Cetyl alcohol</b> (36653-82-4)	3-5	H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H400 Very toxic to aquatic life. H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
<b>Cetearyl alcohol</b> (67762-27-0)	3-5	This substance does not meet the criteria for a dangerous or hazardous substance.
<b>Cetrimonium chloride</b> (112-02-7)	2-4	H312 Acute toxicity: skin H314 Skin corrosion/irritation H318 Serious eye damage/eye damage/ eye irritation H400 Aquatic toxicity (acute) H410 Aquatic toxicity (chronic)
<b>Panthenol</b> (81-13-0)	2-4	Most important hazards no particular hazards known.
<b>Behentrimonium chloride</b> (17301-53-0)	1-3	H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction H319 Causes serious eye irritation
<b>Simmondsia chinensis (Jojoba) seed oil</b> (61789-91-1)	1-3	This product is not hazardous according to the regulation 1272/2008/EC and also that it was not dangerous according to 67/548/CE.
<b>Dimethicone</b> (9006-65-9)	1-3	Not classified
<b>Phenoxyethanol</b> (122-99-6)	0.5-1.5	H302 Harmful if swallowed. H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
<b>Propylene glycol</b> (57-55-6)	0.5-1.5	Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System.
<b>Hippophae rhamnoides oil</b>	0.5-1.5	Not classified
<b>Argania spinosa kernel oil</b> (223747-87-3)	0.5-1.5	Not classed as a hazardous substance

## Section 4 – First Aid Measures

**Protection of first aiders:** No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

**Eye Contact:** Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

**Inhalation:** Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

**Skin Contact:** Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

**Ingestion:** Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

## Section 5 – Fire-Fighting Measures

**Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media:**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical (e.g., nature of any hazardous combustion products):** Carbon oxides expected to be the primary hazardous combustion product.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing to prevent contact with skin and eyes. Keep unopened containers cool by spraying with water.

## Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Do not inhale vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.

**Environmental precautions:**

Stop leak. Contain spill if possible and safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:**

Without creating dust, sweep up and place material in a convenient waste disposal container. Keep container closed.

## Section 7 – Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Do not get on skin or in eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Provide proper exhaust ventilation system in areas where dust forms. Take normal fire prevention measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a dry area. Keep in a well-ventilated area. Store at temp. below 40°C, not under direct sunlight.

## Section 8 – Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

**Ventilation:** Use with adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Respiratory Protection:** None required under normal conditions. If air borne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

**Skin Protection:** Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. Any liquid-tight rubber or vinyl gloves. Advice should be sought from glove suppliers. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.

**Eye Protection:** Tightly fitting safety goggles

**Other protective equipment:** Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards. An eyewash station and safety shower should be made available in the immediate working area.

**General hygiene considerations:** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## **Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties**

**Appearance:** Dense cream

**Odor:** According to formula

**Color:** Light yellow-beige

**pH:** 3.6-4.2

**Melting Point/Freezing Point:** Not determined

**Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:** Not determined

**Flash Point:** Not determined

**Evaporation Rate:** Not determined

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not determined

**Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limits:** Not determined

**Vapor Pressure:** Not determined

**Vapor Density:** Not determined

**Relative Density:** Not determined

**Solubility:** Not determined

**Partition Coefficient:** Not determined

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** Not determined

**Decomposition Temperature:** Not determined

**Viscosity:** 80000-100000 cP

## Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity

**Stability:** Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid contact with incompatible materials. Exposure to light. Extreme heat. Avoid wet or humid conditions

**Materials to avoid:** Store away from oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** None under ordinary conditions of use and storage.

## Section 11 – Toxicology Information

### Acute toxicity

**Cetrimonium chloride:**

Oral 2250 mg/kg

Dermal 1750 mg/kg

## Section 12 – Ecological Information

**Cetyl alcohol:**

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Bioaccumulation: Golden ore - 3 days; Bioconcentration factor (BCF) - 1,230

**Cetrimonium chloride:**

Result	Species	Exposure	Test
Acute EC50 0,18 mg/l	Algae	72 hours	OECD 201 Alga, Growth Inhibition Test
Acute EC50 0,09 mg/l	Daphnia	48 hours	OECD 202 <i>Daphnia</i> sp. Acute Immobilization Test and Reproduction Test
Acute LC50 0,71 mg/l	Fish	96 hours	OECD 203 Fish, Acute Toxicity Test

## Section 13 – Disposal Recommendations

**Description of waste residues and information on their safe handling and methods of disposal, including the disposal of any contaminated packaging:** Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.



## Section 14 – Transport Information

DOT (Dept. of Transportation, USA): Not dangerous goods

TDG (Transportation of Dangerous Goods, Canada): Not regulated IMDG (International Maritime Dangerous Goods): Not regulated

IATA (International Air Transport Association): Environmentally hazardous substance liquid. n.o.s n-hexadecyl-N,N,N-trimethylammoniumchloride; Class 9, Packing Group III, Labels 9Mi, Packing Instructions (cargo craft) 914, Packing Instructions (passenger aircraft) Y914

ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organization): Environmentally hazardous substance liquid. n.o.s n-hexadecyl-N,N,N-trimethylammoniumchloride; Class 9, Packing Group III, Labels: 9; EmS Number 1 F-A; EmS Number 2 S-F; Marine Pollutant: Yes

## Section 15 – Regulatory Information

TSCA Inventory Status: Listed as Cetrimonium chloride.

DSCL (EEC): This product is not classified according to the EU regulations. Not applicable.

WHMIS (Canada): Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada)

## Section 16 – Other Information

Effective Date: November 2019

Revision: 02

All chemicals may be unknown hazards and should be used with cautions. This safety data sheet (MSDS) applies only to the materials as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, it may become contaminated, or it could pose hazards not mentioned in this MSDS. In such cases, it shall be the users responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. Users should consider these data only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use and disposal of these materials and the safety and health of employees and customers and protection of the environment.





# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 15-Dec-2018

Revision Date 15-Dec-2018

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Amika Strobe Hair Contour Kit – Levitation Spray

### Other means of identification

#### **Product Code**

**UN/ID no.** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1

**Synonyms** No information available

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

#### **Company Phone Number**

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Flammable aerosols	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Compressed gas

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

#### **Danger**

#### **Hazard statements**

May cause genetic defects

May cause cancer

Extremely flammable aerosol

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Spray



Appearance Spray

Physical state Aerosol

Odor No information available

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Not applicable

Unknown acute toxicity

99.189% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Butane	106-97-8	30 - 60	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures****Eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.  
 Consult a physician.

**Skin contact**

Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.

**Inhalation**

If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a

physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion**                                      Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms**                                      No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians**                              Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products**Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge**    May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions**                              Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders**                              Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions**                              The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment**                              Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up**                              Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Advice on safe handling**      Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage Conditions**      Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

**Packaging materials**      No information available.

**Incompatible materials**      None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

**Exposure Guidelines**      This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 1600 ppm TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Controls**      Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection**      Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin and body protection**      No special technical protective measures are necessary.

**Respiratory protection**      No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**General Hygiene Considerations**      Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Aerosol	<b>Odor</b>	No information available
<b>Appearance</b>	Spray	<b>Odor threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		
<b>Property</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Remarks • Method</b>	
pH	No information available		
Melting point / freezing point	No information available		
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		

## Spray

---

Boiling point concentrate	152 °C
Boiling point propellant	-26.1 °C
Flash point	No information available
Flash point concentrate	30 °C 86 °F
Flash point propellant	<-128.9 °C
Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	No information available
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	47.5%
Density	0.7150 g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**Reactivity

None known.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	None known.
Inhalation	None known.

---

## Spray

Eye contact	None known.
Skin contact	None known.
Ingestion	None known.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Butane 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information****12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Phenoxyethanol 122-99-6	500: 72 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50	337 - 352: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 366: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 220 - 460: 96 h Leuciscus idus mg/L LC50 static	500: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

**Persistence and degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Butane 106-97-8	2.89

**Other adverse effects** No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste treatment methods**

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Do not reuse container.

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b>	Regulated
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, Limited Quantity
<b>Packing Group</b>	N/A
<b>IATA</b>	Regulated
<b>UN/ID no.</b>	UN 1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
<b>Hazard Class</b>	2.1
<b>Packing Group</b>	II
<b>IMDG</b>	Regulated
<b>UN/ID no.</b>	UN 1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
<b>Hazard Class</b>	2.1
<b>Packing Group</b>	N/A
<b>EmS-No.</b>	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

#### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

##### International Inventories

<b>TSCA</b>	Does not comply
<b>DSL/NDSL</b>	Does not comply
<b>EINECS/ELINCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>ENCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>IECSC</b>	Does not comply
<b>KECL</b>	Does not comply
<b>PICCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>AICS</b>	Does not comply

##### Legend:

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

##### US Federal Regulations

##### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

##### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories



## Spray

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations****U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b>NFPA</b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b>HMIS</b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 15-Dec-2018

Revision Date 15-Dec-2018

**Revision Note**

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 14-Dec-2018

Revision Date 14-Dec-2018

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Amika Strobe Hair Contour Kit – Shadow Play Spray

### Other means of identification

#### **Product Code**

**UNID no.** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1

**Synonyms** No information available

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

#### **Company Phone Number**

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Flammable aerosols	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Compressed gas

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

#### **Danger**

#### **Hazard statements**

May cause genetic defects

May cause cancer

Extremely flammable aerosol

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated



**Appearance** Spray

**Physical state** Aerosol

**Odor** No information available

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Not applicable

Unknown acute toxicity

99.4795% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Butane	106-97-8	30 - 60	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures**

<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a

physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### **Storage Conditions**

Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

#### **Packaging materials**

No information available.

#### **Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### **Exposure Guidelines**

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 1600 ppm TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### Appropriate engineering controls

#### **Engineering Controls**

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### **Eye/face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

#### **Skin and body protection**

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

#### **Respiratory protection**

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

#### **General Hygiene Considerations**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Aerosol	Odor	No information available
Appearance	Spray	Odor threshold	No information available
Color	No information available		
<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	
pH	No information available		
Melting point / freezing point	No information available		
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		

Boiling point concentrate	78.5 °C
Boiling point propellant	-26.1 °C
Flash point	No information available
Flash point concentrate	13 °C 55.4 °F
Flash point propellant	<-128.9 °C
Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	No information available
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

#### Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	50.902%
Density	0.7191 g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

None known.

#### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

#### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

#### Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

#### Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied.

#### Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	None known.
Inhalation	None known.

Eye contact None known.

Skin contact None known.

Ingestion None known.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Butane 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h

#### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 14,840.97

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Ecotoxicity

0 % of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Phenoxyethanol 122-99-6	500: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	337 - 352: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow -through 366: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 220 - 460: 96 h Leuciscus idus mg/L LC50 static	500: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

#### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Butane 106-97-8	2.89

Other adverse effects No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal s should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse container.

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

##### DOT

Regulated

Proper shipping name

Aerosols, Limited Quantity

Packing Group

N/A

##### IATA

Regulated

UN/ID no.

UN 1950

Proper shipping name

Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity

Hazard Class

2.1

Packing Group

II

##### IMDG

Regulated

UN/ID no.

UN 1950

Proper shipping name

Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity

Hazard Class

2.1

Packing Group

N/A

EmS-No.

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

#### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

##### International Inventories

TSCA

Does not comply

DSL/NDSL

Does not comply

EINECS/ELINCS

Does not comply

ENCS

Does not comply

IECSC

Does not comply

KECL

Does not comply

PICCS

Does not comply

AICS

Does not comply

##### Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

##### US Federal Regulations

##### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain a ny



chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

**U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 14-Dec-2018

Revision Date 14-Dec-2018

Revision Note

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 15-Dec-2018

Revision Date 15-Dec-2018

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Amika Strobe Hair Contour Kit – Sombre Spray

### Other means of identification

#### **Product Code**

**UNID no.** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1

**Synonyms** No information available

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

#### **Company Phone Number**

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Flammable aerosols	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Compressed gas

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

#### **Danger**

#### **Hazard statements**

May cause genetic defects

May cause cancer

Extremely flammable aerosol

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

## Spray



Appearance Spray

Physical state Aerosol

Odor No information available

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Not applicable

Unknown acute toxicity

98.401% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Butane	106-97-8	30 - 60	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures**

<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a

physician. Intentional mis use by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion**      Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms**      No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians**      Treat symptomatically.

## **5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**   ELIMINATE   all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products**   Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact**   No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge**   May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## **6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions**      Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders**      Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions**      The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment**      Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up**      Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Advice on safe handling**      Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage Conditions**      Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

**Packaging materials**      No information available.

**Incompatible materials**      None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

**Exposure Guidelines**      This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 1600 ppm TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Controls**      Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection**      Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin and body protection**      No special technical protective measures are necessary.

**Respiratory protection**      No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**General Hygiene Considerations**      Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Aerosol	<b>Odor</b>	No information available
<b>Appearance</b>	Spray	<b>Odor threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<b>Property</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Remarks • Method</b>
pH	No information available	
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	

## Spray

---

Boiling point concentrate	78.5 °C
Boiling point propellant	-26.1 °C
Flash point	No information available
Flash point concentrate	13 °C 55.4 °F
Flash point propellant	<-128.9 °C
Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	No information available
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	50.6446%
Density	0.7190 g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**Reactivity

None known.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	None known.
Inhalation	None known.

---

## Spray

Eye contact	None known.
Skin contact	None known.
Ingestion	None known.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Butane 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity

0 % of the mixture consists of components (s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Phenoxyethanol 122-99-6	500: 72 h Desmodium subspicatus mg/L EC50	337 - 352: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow -through 366: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 220 - 460: 96 h Leuciscus idus mg/L LC50 static	500: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Butane 106-97-8	2.89

Other adverse effects No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste treatment methods

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Do not reuse container.

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b>	Regulated
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Limited Quantity
Packing Group	N/A
<b>IATA</b>	Regulated
UN/ID no.	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Hazard Class	2.1
Packing Group	II
<b>IMDG</b>	Regulated
UN/ID no.	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Hazard Class	2.1
Packing Group	N/A
EmS-No.	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

#### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

##### International Inventories

TSCA	Does not comply
DSL/NDL	Does not comply
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

##### Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

##### US Federal Regulations

##### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

##### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories





# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1 – IDENTIFICATION AND COMPANY DETAILS

**Product Name:** Supernova Blonde Violet Moisture and Shine Cream  
**Product Code(s):**  
**Product Use(s):** Cosmetic  
**Manufacturers Name:**  
**Address:**

**Telephone Number:**  
**Fax Number:**  
**Emergency Number:**  
**Date Prepared:** January 14, 2019

## SECTION 2 – HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

NOTE: The information herein is based on previously tested individual ingredient SDS's. The overview is taken from the highest concentration of hazardous ingredient within the product.

### GHS Classification

Acute Toxicity (Inhalation) Category 2

### GHS LABEL ELEMENTS

#### Hazard pictograms



**Signal Word** DANGER

**Hazard Statement(s)** H330 Fatal if inhaled  
Applies to aerosolized material only

### Precautionary Statement(s)

<b>Prevention</b>	P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area P284 Wear respiratory protection
<b>Response</b>	P304+P340+P310 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
<b>Storage</b>	P405 Store locked up
<b>Disposal</b>	P501 Dispose of contents/container to approved waste disposal plant.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Hazardous Components:

Ingredients in formula: INCI Name	C.A.S. #	LD50 ROUTE SPECIES	LC50 ROUTE SPECIES
Phenyl Trimethicone	70131-69-0	Dermal rabbit: >2000mg/kg	Inhalation rat dust/mist: 0.467mg/l 4hr
Isohexadecane	297-628-2	Oral: >5000mg/kg Dermal: >3000mg/kg	Inhalation dust/mist: 1.73mg/l
2-Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	Oral rat: 1260mg/kg	Not Available
Sodium cocoyl aminoacids	N/A	Not Available	Not Available
Remaining components are non-hazardous and/or in amounts below reportable limits			

## SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eye contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

**Ingestion:** DO NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, rinse mouth and lower head to prevent aspiration. Get medical attention if symptoms occur

**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin contact:** Wash with plenty of soap and water, at least 15mins. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Notes to Physician** None known

## SECTION 5 – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media** Water spray jet, alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** None known

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** Carbon dioxide, Silicon oxides

**Special Firefighting Procedures:** Use self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing.

## SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Only trained personnel should re-enter the area. Follow safe handling advice and personal protective equipment recommendations

### Environmental precautions

Discharge into the environment must be avoided. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent spreading over a wide area. Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Soak up with inert absorbent material (sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust etc.). Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Local or national regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for Safe Handling

Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Use only in well ventilated areas.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store containers in a cool, dry location away from direct sunlight, heat, sparks and flames. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10, Stability and Reactivity). Open containers slowly on a stable surface. Storage areas should be made of fire resistant materials. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product; therefore, empty containers should be handled with care. Never store food, feed, or drinking water in containers that held this product.

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidizing agents, flammable liquids and solids, pyrophoric liquids and solids, self-heating substances and mixtures, explosives, gases and substances and mixtures which in contact with water emit flammable gases.

## SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS - PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Engineering Controls

Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain worker exposure below exposure limits. Processing may form hazardous compounds. Minimize workplace exposure concentrations

### Personal Protection Equipment

<b>Eyes</b>	Use approved safety goggles or safety glasses. If a splash hazard exists, splash goggles with a face shield may be needed.
<b>Skin</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing, neoprene, butyl or natural rubber. Wash skin after contact.
<b>Respiratory</b>	Approved respirators should be worn when airborne concentrations are exceed occupation exposure limits. Ventilation system is recommended and should be non-sparking, grounded and separate from other exhaust ventilation systems.
<b>General</b>	When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. These precautions are for room temperature handling. Use at elevated temperature or aerosol/spray applications may require added precautions.

## SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Physical State:</b>	Smooth Emulsion
<b>Colour:</b>	White
<b>Odour:</b>	Characteristic odour.
<b>Odour Threshold:</b>	Not available
<b>Specific Gravity (H2O=1)</b>	Not available
<b>Vapour Pressure:</b>	Not available
<b>Vapour Density:</b>	Not available
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Not available
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	Not available
<b>Melting Point:</b>	Not available
<b>Freezing Point</b>	Not available
<b>pH:</b>	Not available
<b>Coefficient of Water/oil distribution</b>	Not available

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA

### Chemical Stability (conditions to avoid)

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Use at elevated temperatures may form highly hazardous compounds. Can react with strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products will be formed at elevated temperatures

### Conditions to Avoid

None known

### Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizing agents

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

Thermal decomposition: Benzene

## SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product has not been tested as a whole. This review has taken into consideration available safety-related information including information on individual ingredients, similar formulas and potential ingredient interactions. This review is a component of the hazard determination used to prepare the statements in Section 3 of the SDS.

## SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product has not been tested as a whole, no information is available.

## SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This product must be disposed of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

## SECTION 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not Regulated for as a dangerous good

## SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

### The ingredients of this product are reported in on the following inventories

NZIoC All ingredients listed or exempt

REACH For purchases from Dow Corning EU legal entities, all ingredients are currently pre/registered or exempt under REACH. Please refer to section 1 for recommended uses. For purchases from non-EU Dow Corning legal entities with the intention to export into EEA please contact you DC representative /local office.

TSCA All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption

AICS All ingredients listed or exempt

IECSC All ingredients listed or exempt

ENCS/ISHL All components are listed on ENCS/ISHL or exempted from inventory listing.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

PICCS	All ingredients listed or exempt
DSL	All chemical substances in this product comply with the CEPA 1999 and NSNR and are on or exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).
KECI	Consult your local Dow Corning office
TCSI	All ingredients listed or exempt

---

### SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

---

Prepared by:

**Notice to Reader:**

To the best of our knowledge the Information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

## SECTION 1 – IDENTIFICATION AND COMPANY DETAILS

**Product Name:** Supernova

**Product Use(s):** Cosmetic

**Date Prepared:** December 7, 2018

**Updated:** September 18, 2019

## SECTION 2 – HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

NOTE: The information herein is based on previously tested individual ingredient SDS's. The overview is taken from the highest concentration of hazardous ingredient within the product.

### GHS Classification

Acute Toxicity (Inhalation)

Category 2

### GHS LABEL ELEMENTS

Hazard pictograms



**Signal Word** DANGER

**Hazard Statement(s)** H330 Fatal if inhaled  
Applies to aerosolized material only

### Precautionary Statement(s)

**Prevention** P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors  
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
P284 Wear respiratory protection

**Response** P304+P340+P310 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
Immediately call POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

**Storage** P405 Store locked up

**Disposal** P501 Dispose of contents/container to approved waste disposal plant.

### SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Hazardous Components:

Ingredients in formula: INCI Name	C.A.S. #	LD50 ROUTE SPECIES	LC50 ROUTE SPECIES
Phenyl Trimethicone	70131-69-0	Dermal rabbit: >2000mg/kg	Inhalation rat dust/mist: 0.467mg/l 4hr
Isohexadecane	297-628-2	Oral: >5000mg/kg Dermal: >3000mg/kg	Inhalation dust/mist: 1.73mg/l
2-Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	Oral rat: 1260mg/kg	Not Available
Sodium cocoyl aminoacids	N/A	Not Available	Not Available
Remaining components are non-hazardous and/or in amounts below reportable limits			

### SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>Eye contact:</b>	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get immediate medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	DO NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, rinse mouth and lower head to prevent aspiration. Get medical attention if symptoms occur
<b>Inhalation:</b>	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.
<b>Skin contact:</b>	Wash with plenty of soap and water, at least 15mins. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Notes to Physician** None known

### SECTION 5 – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Water spray jet, alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	None known
<b>Hazardous thermal decomposition products</b>	Carbon dioxide, Silicon oxides
<b>Special Firefighting Procedures:</b>	Use self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing.

### SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Only trained personnel should re-enter the area. Follow safe handling advice and personal protective equipment recommendations

#### Environmental precautions

Discharge into the environment must be avoided. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent spreading over a wide area. Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

#### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Soak up with inert absorbent material (sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust etc.). Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Local or national regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases.



## SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for Safe Handling

Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Use only in well ventilated areas.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store containers in a cool, dry location away from direct sunlight, heat, sparks and flames. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10, Stability and Reactivity). Open containers slowly on a stable surface. Storage areas should be made of fire resistant materials. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product; therefore, empty containers should be handled with care. Never store food, feed, or drinking water in containers that held this product.

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidizing agents, flammable liquids and solids, pyrophoric liquids and solids, self-heating substances and mixtures, explosives, gases and substances and mixtures which in contact with water emit flammable gases.

## SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS - PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Engineering Controls

Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain worker exposure below exposure limits. Processing may form hazardous compounds. Minimize workplace exposure concentrations

### Personal Protection Equipment

<b>Eyes</b>	Use approved safety goggles or safety glasses. If a splash hazard exists, splash goggles with a face shield may be needed.
<b>Skin</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing, neoprene, butyl or natural rubber. Wash skin after contact.
<b>Respiratory</b>	Approved respirators should be worn when airborne concentrations are exceed occupation exposure limits. Ventilation system is recommended and should be non-sparking, grounded and separate from other exhaust ventilation systems.
<b>General</b>	When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. These precautions are for room temperature handling. Use at elevated temperature or aerosol/spray applications may require added precautions.

## SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Physical State:</b>	Smooth Emulsion
<b>Colour:</b>	White
<b>Odour:</b>	Characteristic odour.
<b>Odour Threshold:</b>	Not available
<b>Specific Gravity (H2O=1)</b>	Not available
<b>Vapour Pressure:</b>	Not available
<b>Vapour Density:</b>	Not available
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Not available
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	Not available
<b>Melting Point:</b>	Not available
<b>Freezing Point</b>	Not available
<b>pH:</b>	Not available
<b>Coefficient of Water/oil distribution</b>	Not available

## SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA

### Chemical Stability (conditions to avoid)

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Use at elevated temperatures may form highly hazardous compounds. Can react with strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products will be formed at elevated temperatures

### Conditions to Avoid

None known

### Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizing agents

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

Thermal decomposition: Benzene

## SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This review has taken into consideration available safety-related information including information on individual ingredients, similar formulas and potential ingredient interactions. This review is a component of the hazard determination used to prepare the statements in Section 3 of the SDS.

## SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product has not been tested as a whole; no information is available.

## SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This product must be disposed of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

## SECTION 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

*Not Regulated for Transport:* DOT, IMDG and IATA

## SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

### The ingredients of this product are reported in on the following inventories

NZIoC	All ingredients listed or exempt
REACH	For purchases from Dow Corning EU legal entities, all ingredients are currently pre/registered or exempt under REACH. Please refer to section 1 for recommended uses. For purchases from non-EU Dow Corning legal entities with the intention to export into EEA please contact you DC representative /local office.
TSCA	All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption
AICS	All ingredients listed or exempt
IECSC	All ingredients listed or exempt
ENCS/ISHL	All components are listed on ENCS/ISHL or exempted from inventory listing.
PICCS	All ingredients listed or exempt
DSL	All chemical substances in this product comply with the CEPA 1999 and NSNR and are on or exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

KECI                      Consult your local Dow Corning office  
TCSI                      All ingredients listed or exempt

---

## SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

---

Prepared by:

**Notice to Reader:**

To the best of our knowledge the Information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Product name:** The Kure Mask

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 Product identifier

**Trade Name:** The Kure intense repair Mask

**Catalogue No.:**

#### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Application of the substance / the preparation:** Hair care product

#### 1.4 24 hour emergency contact number

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or Directive 1999/45/EC**

Considered as a none Hazardous smooth thick cream.

#### **Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:**

The product has to be labeled due to the calculation procedure of the "General Classification guideline for Preparations of the EU" in the latest valid version.

#### **Classification system:**

The classification is according to the latest editions of the EU-lists, and extended by company and literature Data.

#### 2.2 Label elements

Labeling according to EU guidelines:

The product has been marked in accordance with EU Directives / respective national laws.

**Code letter and hazard designation of product:** N\A

**Hazard-determining components of labeling:** N\A

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

INCI name	CAS	EINECS	Weight by % of raw material	Classification according to 67/548/EEC	Classification according to Regulation (EC) 1278/2008No (CLP)
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	60-70	none	none
Cetyl alcohol	36653-82-4	253-149-0	3-5	Xi - Irritant R-phrases) R38 - Irritating to skin	Hazard pictogram None Signal words None Hazard statements None Precautionary statements None
<b>Behentrimonium chloride</b> Isopropyl alcohol	17301-53-0	241-327-0	2-4	F; R11 Xi; R36 R67	H225 Eye Irrit. 2 H319 STOT SE 3 H336
<b>Cetrimonium chloride</b> Water	112-02-7	203-928-6	2-4	C R34; Xn R21/22; N R50	Acute Tox. 3, H311; Skin Corr. 1B, H314; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410; Acute Tox. 4, H302
Dimethicone	9006-65-9		2-4	Not classified for hazards	Not classified for hazards
Isopropyl myristate	110-27-0	203-751-4	2-4		H226: Flammable liquid and vapour
Glycerin	56-81-5	200-289-5	1-2	Not classified for hazards	Not classified for hazards
Butyrospermum parkii (Shea butter)	194043-92-0		2-4	Not classified for hazards	Not classified for hazards
Perfume			1-2	Xi, N, R38, R51/53	, H315, H319, 226H H401, H411
Hippophae rhamnoides oil			0.25	-	-

#### **SECTION 4: First aid measures**

##### **4.1 Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Supply fresh air.

**After skin contact:**

Generally this kind of product does not irritate the skin.

**After eye contact:**

Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

**After swallowing:**

If symptoms persist consult doctor.

##### **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No further relevant information available.

##### **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No further relevant information available.

#### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

##### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.

##### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

No further relevant information available.

##### **5.3 Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

#### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

##### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Not required.

##### **6.2 Environmental precautions:**

Liquid is greater than 99% biodegradable. Due to the products nature unlikely to cause environmental hazards  
Regulatory required statement. Do not allow to reach sewage system.

##### **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

No special measures are necessary for the cream. If liquid is spilled, pick up mechanically. Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.

##### **6.4 Reference to other sections:**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

Store in a dry area. Keep in a well-ventilated area. Store at temp. below 40°C, not under direct sunlight.

**Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

**Further information about storage conditions:** None.

**7.3 Specific end use(s):** No further relevant information available.

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 Exposure controls**

**Personal protective equipment:**

**General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from food and beverages. Avoid contact with the eyes.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required.

**Protection of hands:** Protective gloves should be used for handling concentrated formula only, and not final product. The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product.

**Penetration time of glove material:**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**Eye protection:**

Not required.

**Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment:**

No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### General Information

**Appearance:** Light beige cream

**Color:** Beige

**Odor:** According to formula

**pH:** 5.5-7.5

**VOC:** <1.0%

**Flash Point (Closed):** >100°C (ASTM D-93-99b)

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity:

No further relevant information available.

### 10.2 Chemical stability:

#### Thermal decomposition:

No decomposition if used according to specifications.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

No dangerous reactions known.

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Keep away from open flame. Store at temperature below 40°C.

### 10.5 Incompatible materials:

No further relevant information available.

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

No dangerous decomposition products known.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity:** Not applicable.

#### LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:

No further relevant information available.

**Additional toxicological information:** The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:

Sensitization possible through skin contact.

**Repeated dose toxicity:** No further relevant information available. **CMR effects (carcinogenetic, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction:** Not applicable.



**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

No further relevant information available.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Recommendation:**

Small quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

**Un cleaned packaging:****Recommendation:**

Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

Considered none Hazardous liquid & gel. Transportation according to the International or local regulations.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or Mixture:**

No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Relevant phrases to substance raw material:

All risk phrases refer to the ingredients in full concentration. When these ingredients are used in this product they are heavily diluted resulting in the final product being classified as non hazardous according to a full Safety Assessments conducted under the European Cosmetics Directive (76/768/EEC).

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.  
H227 Combustible liquid.  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H312 Harmful in contact with skin.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H320 Causes eye irritation.  
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.  
H401 Toxic to aquatic life.  
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

R11 Highly flammable.  
R21 Harmful in contact with skin  
R34 Causes burns.  
R36 Irritating to eyes.  
R38 Irritating to skin.  
R51\53 Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.  
F Flammable.  
Xi Irritant.  
N Dangerous for the environment.

All chemicals may unknown hazards and should be used with cautions. This material safety data sheet (MSDS) applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it pose hazards not mentioned in this MSDS. It shall be the users responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this MSDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable. Users should consider these data only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use and disposal of these materials and the safety and health of employees and customers and protection of the environment.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKATHE KURE REPAIR CONDITIONER

---

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

PRODUCT NAME: AMIKATHE KURE REPAIR CONDITIONER  
BULK NUMBER:  
ITEM NUMBER:

MANUFACTURER:  
ADDRESS:

EMERGENCY PHONE:  
INFOTRAC PHONE:  
MANUFACTURER Phone:  
FAX PHONE:

PRODUCT USE: Conditioner for softening Hair.  
PREPARED BY:  
DATE PREPARED: 12MAR18

### SECTION 1 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

"Consumer Products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.\*

### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Skin and eyes contact.

### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Redness, pain. Blurred vision. Burning sensation.

SKIN: Repeated exposure may cause sensitization due to an allergic reaction of the skin.  
Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin to become dry or cracked.

INGESTION: Abdominal pain, nausea.

INHALATION: None known.

---

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

**INGREDIENT** Non-hazardous ingredients need not be listed. This product is a proprietary blend of quaternary ammonium surfactants, non-ionic emulsifiers, oils and Fatty Alcohols and does not contain any hazardous substances as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).  
:

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

---

EYES: Wash affected eye or eyes under slow running water for 15 minutes or longer, making sure the eyelids are held apart. If irritation should continue, consult a physician.

SKIN: : Wash affected area with plenty of water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION: If swallowed, consult a physician.

INHALATION: N/A

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKATHE KURE REPAIR CONDITIONER

SECTION 4 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

FLASH POINT: N/A (water solution)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Will not support combustion

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: None known.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

SECTION 5 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

**Personal precautions** : Keep public away from danger area. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. No smoking.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

**Clean up methods** : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it.

SECTION 6 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Stable under normal conditions.

SECTION 7 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: None required under normal use

VENTILATION : None required under normal use

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None required under normal use

EYE PROTECTION: None required under normal use

SKIN PROTECTION: None required under normal use

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKATHE KURE REPAIR CONDITIONER

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: None required under normal use

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: None required under normal use

SECTION 8 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

APPEARANCE: Creamy White

ODOR: Pleasant

PHYSICAL STATE: liquid

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 4.00-5.25

BOILING POINT:

F: 220F

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):

8.10-8.9

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

VISCOSITY:

175000-325000

SECTION 9 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Normally stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Freezing or High heat.

SECTION 10 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

SECTION 11 NOTES: None available

---

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data available..

SECTION 12 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations

RCRA HAZARD CLASS:

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKATHE KURE REPAIR CONDITIONER

SECTION 13 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not regulated

:

### WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not regulated

### AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not regulated

SECTION 14 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

No known Hazards

STATE REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

SECTION 15 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

---

### OTHER INFORMATION:

### PREPARATION INFORMATION:

### DISCLAIMER:

The information in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond this company's control, it is the users responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising out of the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies (e.g. DOT, EPA and FDA) may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**

**DCN:** LBR SDS

**NAME OF PRODUCT:** AMIKATHE KURE REPAIR CONDITIONER

or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA THE KURE REPAIR SHAMPOO

---

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

PRODUCT NAME: AMIKA THE KURE REPAIR SHAMPOO

BULK NUMBER

ITEM NUMBER:

MANUFACTURER:

ADDRESS:

EMERGENCY PHONE:

INFOTRAC PHONE:

MANUFACTURER Phone:

MANUFACTURER FAX:

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Surfactant.

PRODUCT USE: Shampoo to clean hair.

PREPARED BY:

DATE PREPARED: 12MAR18

SECTION 1 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

"Consumer Products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.\*

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Skin and eyes contact.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Redness, pain. Blurred vision. Burning sensation.

SKIN: Repeated exposure may cause sensitization due to an allergic reaction of the skin.  
Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin to become dry or cracked.

INGESTION: Abdominal pain, nausea.

INHALATION: None known.

---

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

**INGREDIENT:** Non-hazardous ingredients need not be listed. A proprietary blend of surfactants and other ingredients and does not contain any hazardous substances as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES



# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA THE KURE REPAIR SHAMPOO

---

**EYES:** Wash affected eye or eyes under slow running water for 15 minutes or longer, making sure the eyelids are held apart. If irritation should continue, consult a physician.

**SKIN:** : Wash affected area with plenty of water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, consult a physician.

**INHALATION:** N/A

## SECTION 4 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**FLASH POINT:** N/A (water solution)

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Will not support combustion

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** None known.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** None known.

## SECTION 5 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

**Personal precautions :** Keep public away from danger area. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. No smoking.

**Environmental precautions :** Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

**Clean up methods :** Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it.

## SECTION 6 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Stable under normal conditions.

## SECTION 7 NOTES:

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA THE KURE REPAIR SHAMPOO

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** None required under normal use

**VENTILATION :** None required under normal use

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**EYE PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**SKIN PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:** None required under normal use

**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** None required under normal use

**SECTION 8 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

**APPEARANCE:** Pearly Off White.

**ODOR:** Pleasant

**PHYSICAL STATE:** liquid

**pH AS SUPPLIED:**

pH (Other): 4.25-6.00

**BOILING POINT:**

F: 220F

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):**

8.25-8.7

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Complete

**VISCOSITY:**

6,000-14,000 @22C

**SECTION 9 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

STABLE

UNSTABLE

**STABILITY:** Normally stable

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY):** Freezing or High heat.

**SECTION 10 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

**TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA THE KURE REPAIR SHAMPOO

SECTION 11 NOTES: None available

---

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data available..

SECTION 12 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations

RCRA HAZARD CLASS:

SECTION 13 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

:

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

SECTION 14 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

No known Hazards

STATE REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

SECTION 15 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

---

OTHER INFORMATION:

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**

**DCN: LBR SDS**

**NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA THE KURE REPAIR SHAMPOO**

## **PREPARATION INFORMATION:**

### **DISCLAIMER:**

The information in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond this company's control, it is the users responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising out of the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies (e.g. DOT, EPA and FDA) may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 21-Jan-2020

Revision Date 21-Jan-2020

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Amika The Shield Style Extending Spray

### Other means of identification

**UN/ID no.** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1  
**Synonyms** No information available

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.  
**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300  
**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable Aerosol

Category 2

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

#### **Warning**

Flammable aerosol



Appearance Spray

Physical state Aerosol

Odor No information available

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

&lt;127.82

**Other Information**

&lt;127.82

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Butane	106-97-8	15 - 40	*
Propane	74-98-6	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****Description of first aid measures**

<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on safe handling** Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage Conditions** Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

**Packaging materials** No information available.

**Incompatible materials** None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 1600 ppm TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Propane 74-98-6	: See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content, explosion hazard	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### Appropriate engineering controls

#### Engineering Controls

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Avoid contact with eyes.

#### Skin and body protection

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

#### Respiratory protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

#### General Hygiene Considerations

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Aerosol	Odor	No information available
Appearance	Spray	Odor threshold	No information available
Color	No information available		
<b>Property</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Remarks • Method</b>	
pH	No information available		
Melting point / freezing point	No information available		
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		
Boiling point concentrate	100 °C		
Boiling point propellant	-13.7 °C		
Flash point	No information available		
Flash point concentrate	-3.3 °C 26.1 °F		
Flash point propellant	-83.2 °C		
Evaporation rate	No information available		
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available		
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit:	No information available		
Lower flammability limit:	No information available		
Vapor pressure	No information available		
Vapor density	No information available		
Relative density	No information available		
Water solubility	No information available		
Solubility in other solvents	No information available		
Partition coefficient	No information available		
Autoignition temperature	No information available		
Decomposition temperature	No information available		



Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

**Other Information**

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	50
Density	0.8692g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity**

&lt;127.82

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure**

Product Information	<127.82
Inhalation	<127.82.
Eye contact	<127.82.
Skin contact	<127.82.
Ingestion	<127.82.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Butane 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> (Rat) 4 h
Propane 74-98-6	-	-	> 800000 ppm (Rat) 15 min

**Information on toxicological effects**

Symptoms	No information available.
----------	---------------------------

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

Sensitization	No information available.
---------------	---------------------------

<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information****12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Disiloxane 107-46-0	-	3.02: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through	314: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Propylene glycol 57-55-6	19000: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	51600: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 51400: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 41 - 47: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 710: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50	1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 10000: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Phenoxyethanol 122-99-6	500: 72 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50	337 - 352: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 366: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 220 - 460: 96 h Leuciscus idus mg/L LC50 static	500: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

**Persistence and degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Butane 106-97-8	2.89
Propane 74-98-6	2.3

**Other adverse effects**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste treatment methods****Disposal of wastes**

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging**

Do not reuse container.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

UN/ID no.

Regulated

UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1

Proper shipping name

Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity

Hazard Class

2.1

---

Packing Group	N/A
---------------	-----

<b>IATA</b>	Regulated
UN/ID no.	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Hazard Class	2.1
Packing Group	II

<b>IMDG</b>	Regulated
UN/ID no.	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Hazard Class	2.1
EmS-No.	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories

TSCA	Does not comply
DSL/NDSL	Does not comply
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

### Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

### US Federal Regulations

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

#### CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

#### CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive

Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

### US State Regulations

#### California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

#### U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number <127.82

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards	0	Flammability	0	Instability	0	Physical and Chemical Properties	-
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards	0	Flammability	0	Physical hazards	0	Personal protection	X

Issue Date 21-Jan-2020

Revision Date 21-Jan-2020

#### Revision Note

No information available

#### Disclaimer

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 19-Jul-2016

Revision Date 19-Jul-2016

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Amika The Shield Style Extending Spray

### Other means of identification

**Product Code** 19H571  
**UN/ID no.** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1  
**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.  
**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Address**  
Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Phone Number**  
**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300  
**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Extremely flammable

Category 2

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

#### **Warning**

Extremely flammable aerosol



<b>Appearance</b> Spray	<b>Physical state</b> Aerosol	<b>Odor</b> No information available
-------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Not applicable

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Butane	106-97-8	15 - 40	*
Propane	74-98-6	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****Description of first aid measures**

<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

<b>Symptoms</b>	No information available.
-----------------	---------------------------

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

<b>Note to physicians</b>	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on safe handling** Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage Conditions** Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

**Packaging materials** No information available.

**Incompatible materials** None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Propane 74-98-6	: See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### Appropriate engineering controls

#### Engineering Controls

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Avoid contact with eyes.

#### Skin and body protection

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

#### Respiratory protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

#### General Hygiene Considerations

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Physical state

Aerosol

#### Appearance

Spray

#### Color

No information available

#### Odor

No information available

#### Odor threshold

No information available

### Property

### Values

### Remarks • Method

pH	No information available	
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	
Boiling point concentrate	100 °C	
Boiling point propellant	-13.7 °C	
Flash point	No information available	
Flash point concentrate	-3.3 °C 26.1 °F	
Flash point propellant	-83.2 °C	
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	No information available	
Relative density	No information available	
Water solubility	No information available	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	No information available	



Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

**Other Information**

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	<55%
Density	0.8692g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure**

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Butane 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h
Propane 74-98-6	-	-	= 658 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

**Information on toxicological effects**

Symptoms	No information available.
----------	---------------------------

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.

**Aspiration hazard** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity**

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Disiloxane 107-46-0	-	3.02: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through	314: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Propylene glycol 57-55-6	19000: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	51600: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 41 - 47: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 51400: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 710: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50	1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 10000: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Phenoxyethanol 122-99-6	500: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	337 - 352: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 366: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 220 - 460: 96 h Leuciscus idus mg/L LC50 static	500: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

**Persistence and degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Butane 106-97-8	2.89
Propane 74-98-6	2.3

**Other adverse effects** No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste treatment methods**

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Do not reuse container.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT**

UN/ID no.	Regulated
Proper shipping name	UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1
Hazard Class	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Packing Group	2.1
	N/A

<b>IATA</b>	Regulated
<b>UN/ID no.</b>	UN 1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
<b>Hazard Class</b>	2.1
<b>Packing Group</b>	II

<b>IMDG</b>	Regulated
<b>UN/ID no.</b>	UN 1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
<b>Hazard Class</b>	2.1
<b>EmS-No.</b>	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories

<b>TSCA</b>	Does not comply
<b>DSL/NDSL</b>	Does not comply
<b>EINECS/ELINCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>ENCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>IECSC</b>	Does not comply
<b>KECL</b>	Does not comply
<b>PICCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>AICS</b>	Does not comply

### Legend:

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

### US Federal Regulations

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

<b>Acute health hazard</b>	No
<b>Chronic Health Hazard</b>	No
<b>Fire hazard</b>	No
<b>Sudden release of pressure hazard</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	No

#### CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

#### CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations****U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 19-Jul-2016

Revision Date 19-Jul-2016

**Revision Note**

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

## The Wizard - Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

### Section 1 – Product and Company Identification

**Product Trade Name:** The Wizard

**Recommended Use:** Hair care

**Hazmat Service Emergency Number:** 972-523583798

### Section 2 – Hazard(s) Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture:** Mixture

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]:**

Flammable liquids - Category 4

**Label elements:**



**Hazard pictograms**

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:** H227 Combustible liquid

**Precautionary statements**

**Prevention:**

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces.

No smoking.

P261 Avoid breathing spray.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.

**Storage:**

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

**Disposal:**

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

### Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component name (CAS)	%	Classification
Cyclopentasiloxane (541-02-6)	90-97	H227 Combustible liquid
Hippophae rhamnoides oil	1-2	Not classified
Perfume	1-2	Not classified
Persea gratissima (Avocado) oil (8024-32-6)	1-2	Not classified

### Section 4 – First Aid Measures

Take precautions to ensure your own health and safety before responding/providing first aid.

#### Eye

flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids.  
Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes.  
Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

#### Skin

Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.  
Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.  
Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly  
by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

#### Inhalation

victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

#### Ingestion

Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If

unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately.  
Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

## Section 5 – Fire-Fighting Measures

**Extinguishing Media:** Water spray, Alcohol-resistant foam, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Dry chemical.

**Unsuitable extinguishing Media:** High volume water jet.

**Specific hazards during firefighting:** Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. Flash back possible over considerable distance. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health.  
Fire burns more vigorously than would be expected.

**Hazardous combustion products:** Carbon oxides, Silicon oxides, Formaldehyde.

**Specific extinguishing methods:** Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do so. Evacuate area.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary. Use personal protective equipment.

## Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

All persons dealing with the clean-up should wear the appropriate chemically protective equipment. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up.

**Environmental precautions:** Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Ventilate the area. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g. sand), then place absorbent material into a container for later disposal (see Section 13). Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS. Contact the proper local authorities.

## Section 7 – Handling and Storage

**Advice on safe handling:** Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist.  
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Keep container tightly closed.  
Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the environment.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep in properly labeled containers. Keep tightly closed. Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place. Store in accordance with the particular national regulations. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

**Materials to avoid:** Do not store with the following product types:  
Strong oxidizing agents  
Explosives  
Gases.

## Section 8 – Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

**Personal protective equipment Respiratory protection:** General and local exhaust ventilation is recommended to maintain vapor exposures below recommended limits. Where concentrations are above recommended limits or are unknown, appropriate respiratory protection should be worn. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) and use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators. Protection provided by air purifying respirators against exposure to any hazardous chemical is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstance where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

**Hand protection Remarks:** Choose gloves to protect hands against chemicals depending on the concentration specific to place of work. Take note that the product is flammable, which may impact the selection of hand protection. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

**Eye protection:** Wear the following personal protective equipment: Safety glasses

**Skin and body protection:** Select appropriate protective clothing based on chemical resistance data and an assessment of the local exposure potential.

Wear the following personal protective equipment: Flame retardant antistatic protective clothing.

Skin contact must be avoided by using impervious protective clothing (gloves, aprons, boots, etc).

**Hygiene measures:** Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

## Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Clear

**Odor:** according to formula



**Color:** Beige

**pH:** N.A

**Melting Point/Freezing Point:** Not determined

**Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:** Not determined

**Flash Point:** Not determined

**Evaporation Rate:** Not determined

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not determined

**Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limits:** Not determined

**Vapor Pressure:** Not determined

**Vapor Density:** Not determined

**Relative Density:** Not determined

**Solubility:** Not determined

**Partition Coefficient:** Not determined

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** Not determined

**Decomposition Temperature:** Not determined

**Viscosity:** N.A

## **Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity**

**Stability:** Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.

**Conditions to avoid:** Heat, flames and sparks.

**Materials to avoid:** Store away from oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Thermal decomposition: Formaldehyde

## Section 11 – Toxicology Information

### Cyclopentasiloxane

Acute inhalation toxicity:

LC50 (Rat): 8.67 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity

Remarks: On basis of test data

## Section 12 – Ecological Information

Ecological data is not available.

## Section 13 – Disposal Recommendations

**Handling for Disposal:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Methods of Disposal:** Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.

**RCRA:** If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

## Section 14 – Transport Information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

49 CFR

UN/ID/NA number: NA 1993

Proper shipping name: Combustible liquid, n.o.s.

(Decamethylcyclopentasiloxane, Dodecamethyl cyclohex-asiloxane)

Class: CBL

Packing group: III

Labels: None

ERG Code: 128

Marine pollutant: no

Remarks:

Above applies only to containers over 119 gallons or 450 li-ters. Not regulated if shipped in packages less than or equal to 119 gallons (450 liters).

## Section 15 – Regulatory Information

### Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA)

Chemical ingredients are on the TSCA Inventory or exempt.

### Superfund Reportable Quantity (RQ)

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### Sara Title III (section 311/312)

Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)

### Sara Title III (section 313)

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

## Section 16 – Other Information

Effective Date: November 2019  
Revision: 02

All chemicals may be unknown hazards and should be used with cautions. This safety data sheet (MSDS) applies only to the materials as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, it may become contaminated, or it could pose hazards not mentioned in this MSDS. In such cases, it shall be the users responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. Users should consider these data only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use and disposal of these materials and the safety and health of employees and customers and protection of the environment.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 21-Jan-2020

Revision Date 28-Jan-2020

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** AMIKA UN DONE TEXTURE SPRAY

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** No information available

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** No information available.

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

**Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1A
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Flammable aerosols	Category 2
Gases under pressure	Compressed gas

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

**Danger**

#### **Hazard statements**

May cause genetic defects

May cause cancer

Flammable aerosol

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

**Appearance** Spray**Physical state** Aerosol**Odor** No information available**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place  
 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C)

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

<127.82

**Other Information**

May be harmful if swallowed Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Unknown acute toxicity

99.563% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Butane	106-97-8	10 - 30	*
Ethanol	64-17-5	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures****Eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.  
 Consult a physician.

**Skin contact**

Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.

**Inhalation**

If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a

physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders** Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Storage Conditions**

Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

**Packaging materials**

No information available.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Control parameters****Exposure Guidelines**

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Butane 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 1600 ppm TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Ethanol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 3300 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Appropriate engineering controls****Engineering Controls**

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin and body protection**

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

**Respiratory protection**

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**General Hygiene Considerations**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Physical state**

Aerosol

**Appearance**

Spray

**Color**

No information available

**Odor**

No information available

**Odor threshold**

No information available

**Property****Values****Remarks • Method****pH**

No information available

**Melting point / freezing point**

No information available



Boiling point / boiling range	No information available
Boiling point concentrate	78.5 °C
Boiling point propellant	-26.1 °C
Flash point	No information available
Flash point concentrate	13 °C 55.4 °F
Flash point propellant	<-50 °C
Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	No information available
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

#### Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	≤ 44.93
Density	0.876g/cc
Bulk density	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

<127.82

#### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

#### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

#### Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

#### Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied.

#### Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	<127.82
Inhalation	<127.82.

Eye contact <127.82.

Skin contact <127.82.

Ingestion <127.82.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Butane 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h
Ethanol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 124.7 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

#### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol 64-17-5	A3	Group 1	Known	X

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral) 3,972.00

ATEmix (dermal) 7,388.00

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 127.60

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Ecotoxicity

69.1825 % of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethanol 64-17-5	-	100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 13400 - 15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 2: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 10800: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Bis(trimethylsilyl)Ether 107-46-0	-	3.02: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through	314: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Zeolite 1318-02-1	18: 96 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50	1800: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 semi-static 3200 - 5600: 96 h Oryzias latipes mg/L LC50 semi-static 1800 - 3200: 96 h Poecilia reticulata mg/L LC50 semi-static	1000 - 1800: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Glycerol 56-81-5	-	51 - 57: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static	500: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0	1000: 72 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50 1000: 96 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50	11130: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 9640: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 1400000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus µg/L LC50	13299: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

**Persistence and degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Butane 106-97-8	2.89
Ethanol 64-17-5	-0.32

**Other adverse effects**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste treatment methods**

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Do not reuse container.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Ethanol 64-17-5	Toxic Ignitable

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

UN/ID no. Regulated  
UN 1950  
Proper shipping name Aerosols, Limited Quantity  
Hazard Class 2.1  
Packing Group N/A

**IATA**

UN/ID no. Regulated  
UN 1950  
Proper shipping name Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
Hazard Class 2.1  
Packing Group II

**IMDG**

UN/ID no. Regulated  
UN 1950  
Proper shipping name Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
Hazard Class 2.1  
EmS-No. Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

### International Inventories

TSCA	Does not comply
DSL/NDL	Does not comply
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

### Legend:

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

### US Federal Regulations

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

#### CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

#### CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

### US State Regulations

#### California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

#### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

#### U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number <127.82

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<b>NFPA</b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b>HMIS</b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X
Issue Date	21-Jan-2020			
Revision Date	28-Jan-2020			

**Revision Note**

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 26-May-2015

Revision Date 27-May-2015

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

Product Name

Undone Texture Volume and Matte Texture Spray

### Other means of identification

Product Code

19-531

UN/ID no.

UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1

Synonyms

None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use

No information available.

Uses advised against

No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

Amika 300 Meserole St, Brooklyn NY  
11206 (718) 599-1375

### Emergency telephone number

Company Phone Number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### OSHA Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity

Category 1A

Flammable aerosols

Category 2

### Label elements

#### Emergency Overview

Danger

#### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Flammable aerosol



**Appearance** Spray**Physical state** Aerosol**Odor** No information available**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Unknown acute toxicity

66.9425% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Ethanol	64-17-5	10 - 30	*
Oryza Sativa Starch	9005-25-8	1 - 5	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****Description of first aid measures****Eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

**Skin contact**

Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.

**Inhalation**

If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.

**Ingestion**

Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Symptoms**

No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians**

Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).  
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Hazardous combustion products** Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures****Personal precautions**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**For emergency responders**

Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

**Environmental precautions****Environmental precautions**

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up****Methods for containment**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Storage Conditions**

Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance



carrier.

**Packaging materials** No information available.

**Incompatible materials** None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethanol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 3300 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Oryza Sativa Starch 9005-25-8	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust

#### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Controls** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

#### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin and body protection** No special technical protective measures are necessary.

**Respiratory protection** No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Aerosol	<b>Odor</b>	No information available
<b>Appearance</b>	Spray	<b>Odor threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		
<b>Property</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Remarks • Method</b>	
pH	No information available		
Melting point / freezing point	No information available		
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		
Boiling point concentrate	80 °C		
Boiling point propellant	-26.1 °C		
Flash point	No information available		
Flash point concentrate	13 °C 55.4 °F		
Flash point propellant	-50 °C		
Evaporation rate	No information available		
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available		
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit:	No information available		

<b>Lower flammability limit:</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor density</b>	No information available
<b>Relative density</b>	No information available
<b>Water solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	No information available
<b>Partition coefficient</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No information available
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	No information available
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No information available
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No information available

**Other Information**

<b>Softening point</b>	No information available
<b>Molecular weight</b>	No information available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	< 75%
<b>Density</b>	No information available
<b>Bulk density</b>	0.876g/cc

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Product Information</b>	No data available
<b>Inhalation</b>	No data available.
<b>Eye contact</b>	No data available.
<b>Skin contact</b>	No data available.
<b>Ingestion</b>	No data available.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethanol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 124.7 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

**Information on toxicological effects**

<b>Symptoms</b>	No information available.
-----------------	---------------------------

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Sensitization** No information available.  
**Germ cell mutagenicity** No information available.  
**Carcinogenicity** No information available.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol 64-17-5	A3	Group 1	Known	X

**Reproductive toxicity** No information available.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.  
**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.  
**Aspiration hazard** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 5,800.00  
 ATEmix (dermal) 19,863.00  
 ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 218.60

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

69.1825 % of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethanol 64-17-5	-	12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 13400 - 15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 10800: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 2: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static
Bis(trimethylsilyl)Ether 107-46-0	-	3.02: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through	314: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Zeolite 1318-02-1	18: 96 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50	1800: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 semi-static 3200 - 5600: 96 h Oryzias latipes mg/L LC50 semi-static 1800 - 3200: 96 h Poecilia reticulata mg/L LC50 semi-static	1000 - 1800: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Glycerol 56-81-5	-	51 - 57: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static	500: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0	1000: 96 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50 1000: 72 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50	9640: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 1400000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus µg/L LC50 11130: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	13299: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

**Persistence and degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Ethanol 64-17-5	-0.32

**Other adverse effects**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste treatment methods**

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Do not reuse container.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Ethanol 64-17-5	Toxic Ignitable

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT**  
**UN/ID no.** Regulated  
 UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1  
**Proper shipping name** Combustible liquid, n.o.s.  
**Hazard Class** 2.1  
**Packing Group** N/A

**IATA**  
**UN/ID no.** Regulated  
 UN 1950  
**Proper shipping name** Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
**Hazard Class** 2.1  
**Packing Group** II

**IMDG**  
**UN/ID no.** Regulated  
 UN 1950  
**Proper shipping name** Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity  
**Hazard Class** 2.1  
**EmS-No.** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories**

**TSCA** Does not comply  
**DSL/NDL** Does not comply  
**EINECS/ELINCS** Does not comply  
**ENCS** Does not comply  
**IECSC** Does not comply  
**KECL** Does not comply  
**PICCS** Does not comply  
**AICS** Does not comply

**Legend:**

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations****U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 26-May-2015

Revision Date 27-May-2015

Revision Note

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

# Safety Data Sheet

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION	
<b>1.1 GHS Product Identifier</b>	
Product Name:	VANDAL Volume Powder Spray
<b>1.2 Other means of identification:</b>	
Harmonized Code:	3305.10.0000
<b>1.3 Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use</b>	*For External use only. Avoid getting into eyes. If eye contact occurs, flush thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, contact physician; keep out of reach of children.

Section 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION					
2.1 Classification of substance or mixture				Not Classified	
2.2 Globally Harmonized System (GHS) label elements, including precautionary statement					
Hazard Classification:	Category	Signal Word	Hazardous Statement	Precautionary Statement	Hazard Pictograms
None	None	None	None	*For External use only. Avoid getting into eyes. If eye contact occurs, flush thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, contact physician; keep out of reach of children.	N/A
2.3 Other Information					

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS		
<b>3.1 The exact percent level of each component of the mixture is considered a trade secret.</b>		
<b>3.2 INCI:</b>	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>Trade Secret</b>
Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	*
Silica Silylate	N/A	*
Silica Dimethicone Silylate	N/A	*
Hydrolyzed Quinoa	227025-12-9	*
VP/VA Copolymer	25086-89-9	*
Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice	85507-69-3	*
Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract	84650-60-2	*
Hippophae Rhamnoides (Sea Buckthorn) Seed Oil	90106-68-6	*
Tapioca Starch	9005-25-8	*
Polysorbate 20	9005-65-5	*
Glycerin*	56-81-5	*
Fragrance	N/A	*
Sodium Benzoate	532-32-1	*
Chlorphenesin	104-29-0	*
Benzyl Alcohol*	100-51-6	*
Potassium Sorbate*	24634-61-5	*
Citric Acid	77-92-9	*

\* N/A: Not Applicable; (\*) incidental ingredient

# Safety Data Sheet

## Section 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1 Description of necessary first-aid measures

Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention if indicated.
Skin:	May cause slight irritation. Seek medical attention if indicated
Inhalation:	Not Applicable
Eyes:	In case of contact, flush eyes with plenty of water. Seek medical attention if indicated.

### 4.2 Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed if necessary (of mixture).

None known

## Section 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### 5.1 Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water, Water Spray, Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Dry Powder, Foam.

### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Not Available

### 5.2 Specific Hazards arising from the chemical:

None known

Sensitivity to mechanical impact

Not Available

Sensitivity to static discharge

Not Available

### 5.3 Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Use personal protective equipment.

## Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1 Action taken if material is spilled or released:

Obtain proper PPE equipment. Large spills should be contained and pumped into adequate containers for disposal. Small spills should be wiped up with inert material and placed in appropriate disposal container.

### 6.2 Environmental Precautions:

Avoid allowing product to reach sewage system or any waterways. Inform appropriate authorities in case of seepage into waterways or sewage system.

## Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid unintentional contact with skin surfaces. Wear suitable protective clothing. Ensure good ventilation or exhaust in workplace.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibles.

Store at room temperature. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from incompatibles such as oxidizing agents, acids, alkalis, and moisture.

## Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 Engineering Controls:

None required under normal conditions.

### 8.2 Personal Protection Equipment:

Respiratory Protection:

None required under normal conditions.

Protective Gloves:

Use gloves as a standard industrial handling procedure.

Eye and Face Protection:

Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure in industrial environment.

Other Protective Equipment:

None required

### 8.3 Ventilation:

None required under normal conditions



# Safety Data Sheet

## Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Conforms to Standard
Color	Conforms to Standard
Odor:	Conforms to Standard
pH:	Conforms to Standard
Specific Gravity 25°C:	Conforms to Standard
Viscosity:	Conforms to Standard
Solubility (ies):	Conforms to Standard
Melting/Freezing Point:	N/D
Boiling Point:	N/D
Flammability:	N/D
Flash Point:	N/D
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:	N/D
Evaporation Rate:	N/D
Relative Density	N/D
Auto ignition temperature:	N/D
Decomposition temperature:	N/D
Vapor Pressure	N/D
Vapor Density	N/D
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	N/D

\* N/D: Not Determined

## Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>10.1</b> Reactivity:	Not reactive
<b>10.2</b> Chemical stability:	Stable under normal temperature and pressure.
<b>10.3</b> Possibility of hazardous reactions:	None known
<b>10.4</b> Conditions to avoid:	None known
<b>10.5</b> Incompatible Materials	Oxidizing agents, acids and alkalis

## Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

For purposes of chronic exposure under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, this is an untested mixture.

## Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**12.1 Info Summary of Ecological information:** Balance of data on mixture as a whole, not determined.

**12.2 Eco toxicological properties of specific substances:** See each category below for specific substances.

### **12.3 Toxicity**

Eco toxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):

Acute Fish Toxicity:

LC50 / 96 HOUR – Not determined

Toxicity to aquatic plants not determined.

Toxicity to microorganisms not determined.

Toxicity Threshold/ Not Determined.

<b>12.4 Persistence and degradability:</b>	Biodegradation is expected
<b>12.5 Bio accumulative potential:</b>	Bioaccumulation is unlikely
<b>12.6 Mobility in soil:</b>	Unknown
<b>12.7 Other adverse affects:</b>	Unknown



# Safety Data Sheet

## Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**13.1 Disposal Method:** All waste must be disposed/recycled/reclaimed in accordance with federal, state, and local environmental control regulations.

## Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### 14.1 Department of Transportation Information

Shipping Name:	No Specific Requirement.
Hazard Class:	Non-Regulated
Label (s):	NONE
UN/NA Number:	NONE
Placards:	NONE

### 14.2 International Transportation Classifications

IATA, International Air Transportation	Non-Regulated
IMDG, International Maritime Dangerous Goods	Non-Regulated

## Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

### 15.1 Labeling – (Hazards Symbols)

National Fire Protection Association: Health = 0; Flammability = 0; Reactivity = 0; Special Hazard = none

Hazardous Materials information: Health = 0; Flammability = 0; Reactivity = 0; Personal Protection = D

Hazard Rating: None= 0; Minimal = 1; Moderate = 2; Severe = 3; Extreme= 4

## Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

### General Disclaimer

The information provided on this MSDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

<b>Revision/Date:</b>	<b>Revision made:</b>
12.27.2017	Document created
10.21.2019	Item Number Updated

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**1.A Product Identifier:** VAULT CONDITIONER

**1.C Recommended use:** HAIR CARE

**1.D Supplier's Address:** Heat Makes Sense INC  
300 Meserole St. Brooklyn,  
New York 11206 United States

**1.E Emergency Phone:** CHEMTREC: +1 (800) 424-9300 / +1 (703) 527-3887  
Mexico toll free in country 01-800-681-9531

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

"Consumer Products" as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.

**2.A GHS CLASSIFICATION OF THE MIXTURE:**  
**SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION CATEGORY 2**  
**EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION CATEGORY 1**  
**SENSITIZATION – SKIN CATEGORY 1**  
**SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) CATEGORY 2**  
**REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY CATEGORY 2**

**2.B GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements according to GHS/CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

**Pictogram:**



**Signal Word:**

**WARNING**

**H Statements:**

H302 – Harmful if swallowed, H314 - causes severe skin burns and eye damage, H315 - Causes skin irritation, H316 – Causes mild skin irritation, H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction, H318 – causes serious damage, H319 – Causes serious eye irritation, H361 – suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child, H370 – causes damage to organs.

**P Statements:**

P101 – If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand, P102 – Keep out of reach of children, P103 – Read label before use, P260 – do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray, P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood, P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray, P264 - Wash... thoroughly after handling, P270 – do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product, P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the work place, P280 - wear protective gloves, P302 + P352 – IF ON SKIN: wash with plenty water/.. P305 + P351 + P338 – IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing, P308+P311 Immediately call a Poison Center/Doctor/..., P332 – If skin irritation occurs: rinse thoroughly and discontinue use, P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: get medical advice/attention, P337 + P313 If eye irritations persist: Get medical advice and attention. P362 + P364 – Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse

**2.C Hazard not otherwise classified or are not covered by the GHS:**

No Information Available

**3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION****3.A Chemical Identity:**

Mixture

**3.B Common Name:**

SHAMPOO

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	EINECS No.	%
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	204-589-7	≤ 1
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9	408-080-2	≤ 0.5
ISOPROPANOL	67-63-0	200-661-7	≤ 0.5

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****4.A Description of necessary measures:****Inhalation:**

Prolonged exposure may cause irritation in nose and throat with chest discomfort, coughing and difficulty breathing. Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin:**

May be irritating to the skin (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) at the site of contact in some sensitive individuals. If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Eyes:** May be irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering. If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact Chemtrec at +1 (800) 424-9300 or the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency telephone number for assistance and instructions. Seek immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration

**4.B Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed:**

See Section 2

**4.C Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary**

No Information Available

<b>5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES</b>
----------------------------------

**5.A Suitable extinguishing media:**

Water, Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical CO<sub>2</sub>

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:**

No Information Available

**5.B Specific hazards arising from the chemical:**

This product is not flammable or combustible

**5.C Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters:**

As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies

<b>6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
---------------------------------------

**6.A Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

None under normal use conditions

**Advice for emergency responders:**

Use personal protective equipment

**6.B Environmental precautions:**

**Household:** Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

**Non-Household:** Should not be released into the environment.

**6.C Methods and Materials for containment and cleaning up:**

**Containment:** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If released, cover drains.

**Clean up:** Clean up promptly by scoop, vacuum, or absorbent material. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

**7.A Precautions for safe handling:**

Keep container closed when not in use. Keep out of reach of children. Observe label precautions.

**7.B Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

**Storage Conditioners:** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible products:** No Information Available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

**8.A Control Parameters** Exposure guidelines are not relevant when product is used as intended in a household setting.

**8.B Appropriate Engineering Controls:**

Handle in accordance with good hygiene and safety practice.

**8.C Individual Protection Measures: Personal Protection Equipment:**

**Eye Protection:** Provide eye protection based on risk assessment

**Hand Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective gloves

**Skin & Body Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective clothing

**Respiratory Protection:** Base respirator selection on a risk assessment

## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	THICK OPAQUE CREAM
Color:	WHITE
Odor:	Dry Floral
Melting Point / Freezing Point:	No Information Available
Boiling Point:	No Information Available
Flammability:	No Information Available

Lower & Upper Explosion Limit / Flammability Limit:	No Information Available
Flash Point:	No Information Available
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	No Information Available
Decomposition Temperature:	No Information Available
pH:	3.00 – 4.00
Viscosity:	100,000 – 150,000 CPS
Solubility:	Water Soluble
Partition Coefficient:	No Information Available
Vapor Pressure:	No Information Available
Density:	No Information Available
Relative Vapor Density:	No Information Available
Particle Characteristics:	No Information Available

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

- 10.A Reactivity:** None under normal use conditions
- 10.B Chemical Stability:** This product is stable under normal conditions
- 10.C Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:**  
None under normal conditioners
- 10.D Conditions to Avoid:** Open flames, sparks, high heat and direct sunlight.
- 10.E Incompatible Substances:** No Information Available
- 10.F Hazardous Decomposition Products:**  
Oxides of carbon (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>) and sulfur (SO<sub>2</sub>)

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.A Information on the likely routes of exposure:

<b>Routes of Entry:</b>	<b>Inhalation:</b>	NO	<b>Dermal:</b>	YES	<b>Oral:</b>	YES
-------------------------	--------------------	----	----------------	-----	--------------	-----

See section 4

### 11.B Symptoms related to the physical, chemical, and toxicological characteristics:

No Information Available

### 11.C Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

No Information Available

### 11.D Numerical measures of toxicity:

- Acute Toxicity:** No Information Available
- Skin corrosion/irritation:** No Information Available
- Serious Eye Damage/Eye irritation:**

	No Information Available
<b>Skin Sensitization:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Respiratory Sensitization:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Germ Cell Mutagenicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Neurological Effects:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Reproductive Toxicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Developmental Toxicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Teratogenicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>STOT – Single Exposure:</b>	No Information Available
<b>STOT – Repeated Exposure:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Target Organ Effects:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Aspiration Hazard:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Carcinogenicity:</b>	No Information Available

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>12.A Ecotoxicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.B Persistence and Degradability:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.C Bioaccumulative Potential:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.D Mobility in Soil:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.E Other adverse effects:</b>	No Information Available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Water Disposal:</b>	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
<b>Special Considerations:</b>	U.S. EPA Characteristic Waste: D001

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

<b>49 CFR (GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>DOT:</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IATA (AIR):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IMDG (OCN):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>TDGR (Canadian GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>ADR/RID (EU):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>SCT (MEXICO):</b>	Not Regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

<b>SARA Reporting Requirements:</b>	Not Available
-------------------------------------	---------------

**SARA Threshold Planning Quality:**

Not Available

**TSCA Inventory Status:**

Not Available

**CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):**

Not Available

**Other Federal Requirements:** This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics).

**Other Canadian Regulations:** This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List.

**State Regulatory Information:** No, components of this product are listed on the California Proposition 65 lists.

**67 /548/EEC (European Union) Requirements:**

Components of this product contain traces of material listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/ 548/EEC:

Risk Phrases: 11-36-67; 41-52/53; 36-52/53

Safety Phrases: (2- )-7-16-24/25-26; (2-)26-39-61; (2-)26

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Issue Date:** 10/24/2019

**Version:** 1.0

**Revision Date:** N/A

**Reason for Revision:** INITIAL RELEASE

**Other Information:** For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops.

**Disclaimer:** This Safety Data Sheet is offered as to the best of knowledge, however; accuracy, suitability, or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. This SDS is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all components properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.

**Prepared by:**



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**1.A Product Identifier:** VAULT SHAMPOO

**1.C Recommended use:** HAIR CARE

**1.D Supplier's Address:** Heat Makes Sense INC  
300 Meserole St. Brooklyn,  
New York 11206 United States

**1.E Emergency Phone:** CHEMTREC: +1 (800) 424-9300 / +1 (703) 527-3887  
Mexico toll free in country 01-800-681-9531

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

"Consumer Products" as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.

**2.A GHS CLASSIFICATION OF THE MIXTURE:**  
**SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION CATEGORY 2**  
**EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION CATEGORY 2**  
**SENSITIZATION – SKIN CATEGORY 1**  
**REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY CATEGORY 2**

**2.B GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements according to GHS/CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

**Pictogram:**



**Signal Word:**

**WARNING**

**H Statements:**

H302 – Harmful if swallowed, H315 - Causes skin irritation, H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction, H319 – Causes serious eye irritation, H361 – suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child

**P Statements:**

P101 – If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand, P102 – Keep out of reach of children, P103 – Read label before use, P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray, P264 -

Wash... thoroughly after handling, P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the work place, P280 - wear protective gloves, P302 + P352 – IF ON SKIN: wash with plenty water/.. P305 + P351 + P338 – IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing, P332 – If skin irritation occurs: rinse thoroughly and discontinue use, P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: get medical advice/attention, P337 + P313 If eye irritations persist: Get medical advice and attention. P362 + P364 – Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse

## 2.C Hazard not otherwise classified or are not covered by the GHS:

No Information Available

### 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

**3.A Chemical Identity:** Mixture  
**3.B Common Name:** SHAMPOO

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	EINECS No.	%
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	204-589-7	≤ 1
AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL	124-68-5	204-709-8	≤ 0.3
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9	408-080-2	≤ 0.3
ISOPROPANOLAMINE	78-96-6	201-162-7	≤ 0.01

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.A Description of necessary measures:

**Inhalation:** Prolonged exposure may cause irritation in nose and throat with chest discomfort, coughing and difficulty breathing. Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin:** May be irritating to the skin (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) at the site of contact in some sensitive individuals. If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Eyes:** May be irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering. If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact Chemtrec at +1 (800) 424-9300 or the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency telephone number for assistance and instructions. Seek immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration

**4.B Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed:**

See Section 2

**4.C Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary**

No Information Available

<b>5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES</b>
----------------------------------

**5.A Suitable extinguishing media:**

Water, Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical CO<sub>2</sub>

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:**

No Information Available

**5.B Specific hazards arising from the chemical:**

This product is not flammable or combustible

**5.C Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters:**

As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies

<b>6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
---------------------------------------

**6.A Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

None under normal use conditions

**Advice for emergency responders:**

Use personal protective equipment

**6.B Environmental precautions:**

**Household:**

Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

**Non-Household:** Should not be released into the environment.

**6.C Methods and Materials for containment and cleaning up:**

**Containment:** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If released, cover drains.

**Clean up:** Clean up promptly by scoop, vacuum, or absorbent material. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

**7.A Precautions for safe handling:**

Keep container closed when not in use. Keep out of reach of children. Observe label precautions.

**7.B Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

**Storage Conditioners:** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible products:** No Information Available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

**8.A Control Parameters** Exposure guidelines are not relevant when product is used as intended in a household setting.

**8.B Appropriate Engineering Controls:**

Handle in accordance with good hygiene and safety practice.

**8.C Individual Protection Measures: Personal Protection Equipment:**

**Eye Protection:** Provide eye protection based on risk assessment

**Hand Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective gloves

**Skin & Body Protection:** For prolonged & repeated exposure use protective clothing

**Respiratory Protection:** Base respirator selection on a risk assessment

## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Viscous Liquid Gel
Color:	Off White – Slightly Yellow
Odor:	Dry Floral
Melting Point / Freezing Point:	No Information Available
Boiling Point:	No Information Available
Flammability:	No Information Available
Lower & Upper Explosion Limit / Flammability Limit:	No Information Available
Flash Point:	No Information Available
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	No Information Available

Decomposition Temperature:	No Information Available
pH:	5.00 – 6.00
Viscosity:	4,000 – 8,000 Cps
Solubility:	Water Soluble
Partition Coefficient:	No Information Available
Vapor Pressure:	No Information Available
Density:	No Information Available
Relative Vapor Density:	No Information Available
Particle Characteristics:	No Information Available

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

- 10.A Reactivity:** None under normal use conditions
- 10.B Chemical Stability:** This product is stable under normal conditions
- 10.C Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:**  
None under normal conditioners
- 10.D Conditions to Avoid:** Open flames, sparks, high heat and direct sunlight.
- 10.E Incompatible Substances:** No Information Available
- 10.F Hazardous Decomposition Products:**  
Oxides of carbon (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>) and sulfur (SO<sub>2</sub>)

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.A Information on the likely routes of exposure:

<b>Routes of Entry:</b>	<b>Inhalation:</b>	NO	<b>Dermal:</b>	YES	<b>Oral:</b>	YES
-------------------------	--------------------	----	----------------	-----	--------------	-----

See section 4

### 11.B Symptoms related to the physical, chemical, and toxicological characteristics:

No Information Available

### 11.C Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

No Information Available

### 11.D Numerical measures of toxicity:

- Acute Toxicity:** No Information Available
- Skin corrosion/irritation:** No Information Available
- Serious Eye Damage/Eye irritation:**  
No Information Available
- Skin Sensitization:** No Information Available
- Respiratory Sensitization:** No Information Available
- Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No Information Available

<b>Neurological Effects:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Reproductive Toxicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Developmental Toxicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Teratogenicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>STOT – Single Exposure:</b>	No Information Available
<b>STOT – Repeated Exposure:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Target Organ Effects:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Aspiration Hazard:</b>	No Information Available
<b>Carcinogenicity:</b>	No Information Available

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>12.A Ecotoxicity:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.B Persistence and Degradability:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.C Bioaccumulative Potential:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.D Mobility in Soil:</b>	No Information Available
<b>12.E Other adverse effects:</b>	No Information Available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Water Disposal:</b>	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
<b>Special Considerations:</b>	U.S. EPA Characteristic Waste: D001

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

<b>49 CFR (GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>DOT:</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IATA (AIR):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>IMDG (OCN):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>TDGR (Canadian GND):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>ADR/RID (EU):</b>	Not Regulated
<b>SCT (MEXICO):</b>	Not Regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

<b>SARA Reporting Requirements:</b>	Not Available
<b>SARA Threshold Planning Quality:</b>	Not Available
<b>TSCA Inventory Status:</b>	Not Available
<b>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):</b>	

Not Available

**Other Federal Requirements:** This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics).

**Other Canadian Regulations:** This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List.

**State Regulatory Information:** No, components of this product are listed on the California Proposition 65 lists.

**67 /548/EEC (European Union) Requirements:**

Components of this product contain traces of material listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/ 548/EEC:

Risk Phrases: 36-52/53; 36/38-52/53; 41-52/53

Safety Phrases: (2-)26; (2-)61; (2-)26-39-61

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Issue Date:** 10/24/2019

**Version:** 1.0

**Revision Date:** N/A

**Reason for Revision:** INITIAL RELEASE

**Other Information:** For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops.

**Disclaimer:** This Safety Data Sheet is offered as to the best of knowledge, however; accuracy, suitability, or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. This SDS is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all components properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA VAULT LEAVE IN CONDITIONER

---

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

**PRODUCT NAME:** AMIKA VAULT LEAVE IN CONDITIONER

**Bulk Number:**

**Item Number:**

**MANUFACTURER:**

**ADDRESS:**

**EMERGENCY PHONE:**

**INFOTRAC PHONE:**

**MANUFACTURER Phone:**

**MANUFACTURER FAX:**

**PRODUCT USE:** Conditioner for softening Hair.

**PREPARED BY:**

**DATE PREPARED:** 12APR18

**SECTION 1 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

"Consumer Products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.\*

---

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

**INGREDIENT** Non-hazardous ingredients need not be listed. This product is a proprietary blend of quaternary ammonium surfactants, non-ionic emulsifiers, oils and Fatty Alcohols and does not contain any hazardous substances as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

:

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

---

**EYES:** Wash affected eye or eyes under slow running water for 15 minutes or longer, making sure the eyelids are held apart. If irritation should continue, consult a physician.

**SKIN:** : Wash affected area with plenty of water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, consult a physician.

**INHALATION:** N/A

**SECTION 4 NOTES:** N/A

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**FLASH POINT:** N/A (water solution)



# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA VAULT LEAVE IN CONDITIONER

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Will not support combustion

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** None known.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** None known.

**SECTION 5 NOTES:** N/A

---

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

**Personal precautions :** Keep public away from danger area. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. No smoking.

**Environmental precautions :** Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

**Clean up methods :** Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it.

**SECTION 6 NOTES:** N/A

---

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Stable under normal conditions.

**SECTION 7 NOTES:** N/A

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** None required under normal use

**VENTILATION :** None required under normal use

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**EYE PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**SKIN PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:** None required under normal use

**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** None required under normal use

**SECTION 8 NOTES:** N/A

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA VAULT LEAVE IN CONDITIONER

---

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

APPEARANCE: Creamy white.

ODOR: Pleasant

PHYSICAL STATE: liquid to paste

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 4.25-5.25

BOILING POINT:

F: 220F

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):

0.950-0.990

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

MOLECULAR WEIGHT:

VISCOSITY:

4000-10000 @22C

SECTION 9 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Normally stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Freezing or High heat.

SECTION 10 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

SECTION 11 NOTES: None available

---

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data available..

SECTION 12 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations

RCRA HAZARD CLASS:

SECTION 13 NOTES: N/A

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA VAULT LEAVE IN CONDITIONER

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

:

### WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

### AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

SECTION 14 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

No known Hazards

STATE REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

SECTION 15 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

---

### OTHER INFORMATION:

### PREPARATION INFORMATION:

### DISCLAIMER:

The information in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond this company's control, it is the users responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising out of the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies (e.g. DOT, EPA and FDA) may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 30OCT19

Revision Date 30OCT19

Revision Number 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

Product Name on Label AMIKA SMOOTHING CONDITIONER

### Other means of identification

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Hair Conditioner

Restrictions on use No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Classification**

NOT HAZAROUS	NONE

**Appearance** Creamy White**Physical state** Liquid to Semi-Solid**Odor** Pleasant**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements****Signal Word:** none**Hazard statements**

none

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

none

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

none

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

none

**Other information**

Unknown Acute Toxicity: No information Available

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Substance**

Not applicable

**Mixture**

Not Hazardous

Chemical name	CAS-No	Percent	Hazardous Material Information Review Act registry number (HMIRA registry #)	Date HMIRA filed and date exemption granted (if applicable)
	-		-	-

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### First aid measures

<b>General advice</b>	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
<b>Inhalation</b>	
<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed, consult a physician.
<b>Self-protection of the first aider</b>	No information available.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

### Potential acute health effects

Eye Contact:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin Contact:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion:	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye Contact:	No specific data
Inhalation:	No specific data
Skin Contact:	No specific data
Ingestion:	No specific data

### **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

#### **Note to physicians**

Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	None known.
<b>Hazardous Combustion Products</b>	None known.
<b>Explosion Data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available.
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	No information available.
<b>Special protective equipment for fire-fighters</b>	No information available.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
-----------------------------	--

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

<b>Methods for containment</b>	Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

<b>Advice on safe handling</b>	Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not swallow. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking.
--------------------------------	---

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<b>Storage Conditions</b>	Store in accordance with local regulations. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.
---------------------------	---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

Exposure Limits No information

### Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering controls Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Tight sealing safety goggles.

Hand protection None required under normal use.

Skin and body protection None required under normal use.

Respiratory protection None required under normal use.

General hygiene considerations None required under normal use.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state	Liquid to Semi-Solid
Appearance	Creamy
Odor	Pleasant
Color	White
Odor Threshold	Pleasant

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Method</u>
pH	4.0-6.0		
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known	
Boiling point / boiling range	100 °C / 212 °F		
Flash Point	No data available		
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known	
Flammability Limit in Air		None known	
Upper flammability limit	No data available		
Lower flammability limit	No data available		
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known	
Vapor density	No data available	None known	
Relative density	0.965-1.000		
Water Solubility	Soluble in water		
Solubility(ies)	No data available	None known	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	not applicable		



Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Viscosity	3500 Minimum	Spin 5 RPM 20

**Other Information**

Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Softening Point	No information available
Molecular Weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	No information available
Liquid Density	No information available
Bulk Density	No information available
Particle Size	No information available
Particle Size Distribution	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	No information available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal processing.
Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	No information available.
Incompatible materials	None known based on information supplied.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon oxides.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Inhalation	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Eye contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Skin contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May cause sensitization by skin contact. (based on components). Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons.
Ingestion	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

**Information on toxicological effects**

Symptoms	Itching. Rashes. Hives.
----------	-------------------------

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute Toxicity****Component Information**

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
			-

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	No information available.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	No information available.
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	May cause sensitization by skin contact.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No information available.

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.
<b>Persistence and Degradability</b>	No information available.
<b>Bioaccumulation</b>	There is no data for this product.
<b>Mobility</b>	No information available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No information available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste treatment methods**

<b>Waste from residues/unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<b><u>DOT</u></b>	NOT REGULATED
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON-REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b><u>TDG</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>MEX</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>ICAO</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>IATA</u></b>	Not regulated
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON-REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b><u>IMDG/IMO</u></b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b><u>RID</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>ADR</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>ADN</u></b>	Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****International Regulations**

**Ozone-depleting substances (ODS)** Not applicable

**Persistent Organic Pollutants** Not applicable

**Export Notification requirements** Not applicable

**International Inventories**

<b>TSCA</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>DSL/NDL</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.

---

<b>EINECS/ELINCS</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>ENCS</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>KECL</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>PICCS</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>AICS</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.

**Legend**

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

<b>Acute Health Hazard</b>	No
<b>Chronic Health Hazard</b>	No
<b>Fire Hazard</b>	No
<b>Sudden release of pressure hazard</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

This product does not contain any substances above threshold limits that are regulated by state right-to-know.

**16. OTHER INFORMATION****Revision Note**

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 30OCT19

Revision Date 30OCT19

Revision Number 1

---

---

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

Product Name on Label AMIKA SMOOTHING SHAMPOO

### Other means of identification

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Hair Shampoo

Restrictions on use No information available

---

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Classification**

NOT HAZAROUS	NONE

**Appearance** White**Physical state** Liquid**Odor** Pleasant**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements****Signal Word:** none**Hazard statements**

none

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

none

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

none

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

none

**Other information**

Unknown Acute Toxicity: No information Available

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Substance**

Not applicable

**Mixture**

Not Hazardous

Chemical name	CAS-No	Percent	Hazardous Material Information Review Act registry number (HMIRA registry #)	Date HMIRA filed and date exemption granted (if applicable)
	-		-	-

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### First aid measures

<b>General advice</b>	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
<b>Inhalation</b>	
<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed, consult a physician.
<b>Self-protection of the first aider</b>	No information available.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

### Potential acute health effects

Eye Contact:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin Contact:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion:	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye Contact:	No specific data
Inhalation:	No specific data
Skin Contact:	No specific data
Ingestion:	No specific data

### **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

#### **Note to physicians**

Treat symptomatically.



## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	None known.
<b>Hazardous Combustion Products</b>	None known.
<b>Explosion Data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available.
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	No information available.
<b>Special protective equipment for fire-fighters</b>	No information available.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
-----------------------------	--

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

<b>Methods for containment</b>	Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

<b>Advice on safe handling</b>	Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not swallow. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking.
--------------------------------	---

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<b>Storage Conditions</b>	Store in accordance with local regulations. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.
---------------------------	---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

Exposure Limits No information

### Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering controls Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Tight sealing safety goggles.

Hand protection None required under normal use.

Skin and body protection None required under normal use.

Respiratory protection None required under normal use.

General hygiene considerations None required under normal use.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	Pearly White
Odor	Pleasant
Color	White
Odor Threshold	Pleasant

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Method</u>
pH	5.0-6.0		
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known	
Boiling point / boiling range	100 °C / 212 °F		
Flash Point	No data available		
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known	
Flammability Limit in Air		None known	
Upper flammability limit	No data available		
Lower flammability limit	No data available		
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known	
Vapor density	No data available	None known	
Relative density	1.010-1.045		
Water Solubility	Soluble in water		
Solubility(ies)	No data available	None known	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	not applicable		

Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Viscosity	10,000-20,000	Spin 3, RPM 3

**Other Information**

Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Softening Point	No information available
Molecular Weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	No information available
Liquid Density	No information available
Bulk Density	No information available
Particle Size	No information available
Particle Size Distribution	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	No information available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal processing.
Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	No information available.
Incompatible materials	None known based on information supplied.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon oxides.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Inhalation	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Eye contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Skin contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May cause sensitization by skin contact. (based on components). Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons.
Ingestion	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

**Information on toxicological effects**

Symptoms	Itching. Rashes. Hives.
----------	-------------------------

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute Toxicity****Component Information**

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
			-

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	No information available.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	No information available.
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	May cause sensitization by skin contact.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No information available.

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.
<b>Persistence and Degradability</b>	No information available.
<b>Bioaccumulation</b>	There is no data for this product.
<b>Mobility</b>	No information available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No information available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste treatment methods**

<b>Waste from residues/unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<b><u>DOT</u></b>	NOT REGULATED
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON-REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b><u>TDG</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>MEX</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>ICAO</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>IATA</u></b>	Not regulated
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON-REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b><u>IMDG/IMO</u></b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b><u>RID</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>ADR</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>ADN</u></b>	Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****International Regulations**

**Ozone-depleting substances (ODS)** Not applicable

**Persistent Organic Pollutants** Not applicable

**Export Notification requirements** Not applicable

**International Inventories**

<b>TSCA</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>DSL/NDL</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.

---

<b>EINECS/ELINCS</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>ENCS</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>KECL</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>PICCS</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
<b>AICS</b>	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.

**Legend**

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

<b>Acute Health Hazard</b>	No
<b>Chronic Health Hazard</b>	No
<b>Fire Hazard</b>	No
<b>Sudden release of pressure hazard</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

This product does not contain any substances above threshold limits that are regulated by state right-to-know.

**16. OTHER INFORMATION****Revision Note**

No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: Velveteen Dream Smoothing Balm

---

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

PRODUCT NAME: Velveteen Dream Smoothing Balm

Bulk Number:

Item Number:

MANUFACTURER:

ADDRESS:

EMERGENCY PHONE:

INFOTRAC PHONE:

MANUFACTURER Phone:

MANUFACTURER FAX:

PRODUCT USE: Conditioner for softening Hair.

PREPARED BY:

DATE PREPARED: 05FEB18

SECTION 1 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

"Consumer Products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.\*

---

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

**INGREDIENT** Non-hazardous ingredients need not be listed. This product is a proprietary blend of quaternary ammonium surfactants, non-ionic emulsifiers, oils and Fatty Alcohols and does not contain any hazardous substances as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).  
:

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

---

**EYES:** Wash affected eye or eyes under slow running water for 15 minutes or longer, making sure the eyelids are held apart. If irritation should continue, consult a physician.

**SKIN:** : Wash affected area with plenty of water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, consult a physician.

**INHALATION:** N/A

SECTION 4 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**FLASH POINT:** N/A (water solution)



# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: **Velveteen Dream Smoothing Balm**

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Will not support combustion

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** None known.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** None known.

**SECTION 5 NOTES:** N/A

---

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

**Personal precautions :** Keep public away from danger area. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. No smoking.

**Environmental precautions :** Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

**Clean up methods :** Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it.

**SECTION 6 NOTES:** N/A

---

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Stable under normal conditions.

**SECTION 7 NOTES:** N/A

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** None required under normal use

**VENTILATION :** None required under normal use

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**EYE PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**SKIN PROTECTION:** None required under normal use

**OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:** None required under normal use

**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** None required under normal use

**SECTION 8 NOTES:** N/A

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: Velveteen Dream Smoothing Balm

---

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

APPEARANCE: Creamy off white

ODOR: Pleasant

PHYSICAL STATE: liquid

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 4.50-5.50

BOILING POINT:

F: 220F

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):  
8.10-8.9

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

MOLECULAR WEIGHT:

VISCOSITY:

100000-180000 @22C

SECTION 9 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Normally stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Freezing or High heat.

SECTION 10 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

SECTION 11 NOTES: None available

---

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data available..

SECTION 12 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations

RCRA HAZARD CLASS:

SECTION 13 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: Velveteen Dream Smoothing Balm

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

:

## WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

## AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated

SECTION 14 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

No known Hazards

STATE REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

SECTION 15 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

---

### OTHER INFORMATION:

### PREPARATION INFORMATION:

### DISCLAIMER:

The information in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond this company's control, it is the users responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising out of the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies (e.g. DOT, EPA and FDA) may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA VELVTEEN DREAM SMOOTHING CONDITIONER

---

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

PRODUCT NAME: AMIKA VELVTEEN DREAM SMOOTHING CONDITIONER

Bulk Number:

Item Number:

MANUFACTURER:

ADDRESS:

EMERGENCY PHONE:

INFOTRAC PHONE:

MANUFACTURER Phone:

MANUFACTURER FAX:

PRODUCT USE: Conditioner for softening Hair.

PREPARED BY:

DATE PREPARED: 24OCT16

SECTION 1 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

"Consumer Products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.\*

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Skin and eyes contact.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Redness, pain. Blurred vision. Burning sensation.

SKIN: Repeated exposure may cause sensitization due to an allergic reaction of the skin.  
Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin to become dry or cracked.

INGESTION: Abdominal pain, nausea.

INHALATION: None known.

---

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

**INGREDIENT** Non-hazardous ingredients need not be listed. This product is a proprietary blend of quaternary ammonium surfactants, non-ionic emulsifiers, oils and Fatty Alcohols and does not contain any hazardous substances as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

:

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

---

EYES: Wash affected eye or eyes under slow running water for 15 minutes or longer, making sure the eyelids are held apart. If irritation should continue, consult a physician.

SKIN: : Wash affected area with plenty of water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION: If swallowed, consult a physician.

INHALATION: N/A

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA VELVTEEN DREAM SMOOTHING CONDITIONER

SECTION 4 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

FLASH POINT: N/A (water solution)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Will not support combustion

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: None known.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

SECTION 5 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

**Personal precautions** : Keep public away from danger area. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. No smoking.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

**Clean up methods** : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it.

SECTION 6 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Stable under normal conditions.

SECTION 7 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: None required under normal use

VENTILATION : None required under normal use

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None required under normal use

EYE PROTECTION: None required under normal use

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA VELVTEEN DREAM SMOOTHING CONDITIONER

SKIN PROTECTION: None required under normal use

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: None required under normal use

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: None required under normal use

SECTION 8 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

APPEARANCE: White Creamy Liquid to paste

ODOR: Pleasant

PHYSICAL STATE: liquid

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 4.00-6.25

BOILING POINT:

F: 220F

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):

8.10-8.9

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

VISCOSITY:

Minimum 4500 @22C

SECTION 9 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Normally stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Freezing or High heat.

SECTION 10 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

SECTION 11 NOTES: None available

---

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data available..

SECTION 12 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA VELVTEEN DREAM SMOOTHING CONDITIONER

RCRA HAZARD CLASS:

SECTION 13 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: not regulated

:

### WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: not regulated

### AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: not regulated

SECTION 14 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

No known Hazards

STATE REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: No known Hazards

SECTION 15 NOTES: N/A

---

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

---

### OTHER INFORMATION:

### PREPARATION INFORMATION:

### DISCLAIMER:

The information in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond this company's control, it is the users responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising out of the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies (e.g. DOT,

## **SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**

**DCN: LBR SDS**

**NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA VELVTEEN DREAM SMOOTHING CONDITIONER**

EPA and FDA) may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA VELVTEEN DREAM SMOOTHING SHAMPOO

---

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

PRODUCT NAME: AMIKA VELVTEEN DREAM SMOOTHING SHAMPOO

BULK NUMBER:

ITEMN NUMBER:

MANUFACTURER

ADDRESS:

EMERGENCY PHONE:

INFOTRAC PHONE:

MANUFACTURER Phone:

MANUFACTURER FAX:

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Surfactant.

PRODUCT USE: Shampoo to clean hair.

PREPARED BY:

DATE PREPARED: 12JAN17

SECTION 1 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

"Consumer Products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.\*

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Skin and eyes contact.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

**EYES:** Redness, pain. Blurred vision. Burning sensation.

**SKIN:** Repeated exposure may cause sensitization due to an allergic reaction of the skin.  
Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin to become dry or cracked.

**INGESTION:** Abdominal pain, nausea.

**INHALATION:** None known.

---

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

**INGREDIENT:** Non-hazardous ingredients need not be listed. A proprietary blend of surfactants and other ingredients and does not contain any hazardous substances as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

.

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

---

**EYES:** Wash affected eye or eyes under slow running water for 15 minutes or longer, making sure the eyelids are held apart. If irritation should continue, consult a physician.

**SKIN:** : Wash affected area with plenty of water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA VELVTEEN DREAM SMOOTHING SHAMPOO

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, consult a physician.

**INHALATION:** N/A

**SECTION 4 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**FLASH POINT:** N/A (water solution)

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Will not support combustion

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** None known.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** None known.

**SECTION 5 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

**Personal precautions :** Keep public away from danger area. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. No smoking.

**Environmental precautions :** Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

**Clean up methods :** Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it.

**SECTION 6 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Stable under normal conditions.

**SECTION 7 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** None required under normal use

**VENTILATION :** None required under normal use

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA VELVTEEN DREAM SMOOTHING SHAMPOO

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None required under normal use

EYE PROTECTION: None required under normal use

SKIN PROTECTION: None required under normal use

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: None required under normal use

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: None required under normal use

SECTION 8 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

APPEARANCE: White Liquid

ODOR: Pleasant

PHYSICAL STATE: liquid

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 4.75-5.75

BOILING POINT:

F: 220F

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):

8.25-8.7

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

VISCOSITY:

8,000-16,000 @22C

SECTION 9 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Normally stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Freezing or High heat.

SECTION 10 NOTES:

---

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

SECTION 11 NOTES: None available

---

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data available..

SECTION 12 NOTES:

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

# SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

DCN: LBR SDS

NAME OF PRODUCT: AMIKA VELVTEEN DREAM SMOOTHING SHAMPOO

---

**WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:** Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations

**RCRA HAZARD CLASS:**

**SECTION 13 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** not regulated

:

### WATER TRANSPORTATION

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** not regulated

### AIR TRANSPORTATION

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** not regulated

**SECTION 14 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

No known Hazards

**STATE REGULATIONS:** No known Hazards

**INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:** No known Hazards

**SECTION 15 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

---

**OTHER INFORMATION:**

**PREPARATION INFORMATION:**

### DISCLAIMER:

The information in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond this company's control, it is the users responsibility both to determine safe conditions for use of this product and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense arising out of the product's improper use. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various government agencies (e.g. DOT,

## **SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**

**DCN:** LBR SDS

**NAME OF PRODUCT:** AMIKA VELVTEEN DREAM SMOOTHING SHAMPOO

EPA and FDA) may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.